

SIMULCAST FORM GUIDE

Information as at 22 Aug 2024



YORK'S EBOR FESTIVAL
OVERSEAS RACING

 **NUNTHORPE
STAKES DAY (S3)**

AUG 23 FRI **GREAT BRITAIN**
YORK RACECOURSE

WORLD POOL
DOUBLE ON OFFER

6% REBATE WIN · PLACE · QUINELLA · QUINELLA PLACE

FIRST RACE STARTS AT HKT		
S3-1	8:50_{pm}	S3-5 11:10_{pm}
S3-2	9:25_{pm}	S3-6 11:45_{pm}
S3-3	10:00_{pm}	S3-7 12:20_{am}
S3-4	10:35_{pm}	

For betting on races of Nunthorpe Stakes Day, please mark 'S3' and Race No. '1' to '7'

Broadcast Arrangements	
TVB Ch82 / i-CABLE CH18 / now TV now668 & Ch630 / HKJC TV* / Racing Touch*	From 8:28pm until the end of the last race
Off-Course Betting Branches (except Cheung Chau & Mui Wo branches)	From 8:28pm until the end of S3-5
Raceday Radio from HKJC TV*	Live commentary from 8:28pm until end of the last race
Commercial Radio AM864 / Hong Kong Toolbar	Live Chinese commentary 8 minutes before the race

* For all HKJC betting account holders

Notes
All Up as well as Cross Pool All Up betting are available for S3-1 to S3-7, but cannot be mixed with S1, S2 simulcast overseas races. Rebates will be offered for the pools of Win, Place, Quinella and Quinella Place on losing bets placed on simulcast overseas races (excludes outbound commingling pools). Any ticket or betline with a total losing bet amount of HK\$10,000 or above will be eligible to receive a rebate of 6%. If there is no winner for the Double Trio, the jackpot generated will be carried forward to the Grosser Preis von Baden Day on 1 Sep 2024. The final betting pool arrangement is subject to the final announcement of the Club.

Play Responsibly

- No person under 18 is allowed to bet or enter premises where bets are accepted.
- Betting with illegal or overseas bookmakers is against the law and offenders may be liable to imprisonment.
- Don't gamble your life away. Call Ping Wo Fund hotline 1834 633 if you need help or counselling.

Disclaimer
In the preparation of this Form Guide, the Club endeavours to offer the most current, correct and clearly expressed information to the public. Nevertheless, inadvertent errors in information may occur. In particular but without limiting anything here, the Club disclaims any responsibility and accepts no liability (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for any direct or indirect loss or damage arising from any inaccuracies, omissions or typographical errors that may be contained in this Form Guide. The Club also does not warrant the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or fitness for purpose of the information contained in this Form Guide.



Scan this QR code to get the latest online version

Visit the Simulcast Overseas Races website at www.hkjc.com for updates

Post Time

HK Time		HK Race No.	GB Time		GB Race No.	Race Name
23 Aug	8:50 PM	S3-1	23 Aug	1:50 PM	R1	3yo+ Handicap
	9:25 PM	S3-2		2:25 PM	R2	Lonsdale Cup (Group 2)
	10:00 PM	S3-3		3:00 PM	R3	Gimcrack Stakes (Group 2)
	10:35 PM	S3-4		3:35 PM	R4	Nunthorpe Stakes (Group 1)
	11:10 PM	S3-5		4:10 PM	R5	3yo+ Fillies & Mares 0-105 Handicap
	11:45 PM	S3-6		4:45 PM	R6	2yo Maiden
24 Aug	0:20 AM	S3-7		5:20 PM	R7	3yo 0-105 Handicap

Starters List

S3-1

8:50 P.M.

(GB Race 1)

HK TIME
(23.8.2024)
GB TIME
1:50 P.M.
(23.8.2024)

3yo+ Handicap

York, Great Britain - Turf - 2391 Metres (Left-handed)

For 3-years-old and upwards. Lowest weight 114lb. Penalties: after 10th August 2024, for each race won, 3yo 6lb; 4yo to 6yo 5lb; 7yo and up 4lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £120,000

1st £61,848, 2nd £29,004, 3rd £14,508, 4th £7,248, 5th £3,624, 6th £1,812.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$1,203,700

1st \$620,400, 2nd \$290,900, 3rd \$145,500, 4th \$72,700, 5th \$36,400, 6th \$18,200.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt	評分 Rating	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
1	11 (3-2-0) 45050	 4	計分秒 Track Of Time (FR)	4g	138	(96)	韋爾謙 Ian Williams	布宜學 William Buick	40
2	9 (3-2-1) 30121	 6	大喜若狂 Insanity (GB)	4g	137	(95)	靳恩 Alan King	黎應揚 Rossa Ryan	11
3	7 (1-3-1) 41202	 9	願影獨舞 Shadow Dance (GB)	4g	137	(95)	韋利安 Roger Varian	杜俊誠 James Doyle	11
4	74 (13-7-9) 24164	 7	愛驥谷 Euchen Glen (GB)	11g	134	(92)	高迪 Jim Goldie	莫禮年 Paul Mulrennan	18
5	36 (5-4-6) 52862	 11	夢更大 Dream Harder (IRE)	5g	132	(90)	韋爾謙 Ian Williams	易健寧 David Egan	28
6	11 (3-2-0) 01212	 13	傾情戮力 Lieber Power (GB)	4g	131	(89)	包義定 Andrew Balding	莫艾誠 Oisin Murphy	10
7	11 (3-2-1) 65911	 8	島國灰駒 Grey Cuban (GB)	3g	128	(95)	彭曉高 Hugo Palmer	蘇兆輝 Silvestre De Sousa	12
8	21 (2-1-2) 03007	 1	深海法則 Law Of The Sea (GB)	6g	127	(85)	韋爾謙 Ian Williams	高俊誠 Jim Crowley	50
9	7 (2-1-1) 64231	 5	戰績稱王 Mr Monaco (GB)	3g	127	(94)	白祈達 Ralph Beckett	鄺傲志 Hector Crouch	9.0
10	24 (4-2-2) 00192	 2	暗月升 Dark Moon Rising (IRE)	5g	127	(85)	黎偉安 Kevin Ryan	紀勝 Shane Gray	18
11	28 (4-2-8) 89330	 3	德里少年 Derry Lad (IRE)	6g	125	(83)	高令文 Kevin Coleman	馬昆 Tom Marquand	16
12	15 (2-1-3) 53464	 12	激鬥 Qitaal (GB)	5g	123	(81)	張柱棟 Charlie Johnston	范亮齡 Joe Fanning	35
13	5 (1-2-0) 25412	 10	驊飛 Wafei (USA)	3g	119	(86)	郝國思 William Haggas	劉見龍 Billy Loughnane	4.5

(13 Starters)

() Current Domestic Rating

Starters List

S3-2 9:25 P.M.

(GB Race 2)

HK TIME
(23.8.2024)
GB TIME
2:25 P.M.
(23.8.2024)

Lonsdale Cup (Group 2)

York, Great Britain - Turf - 3271 Metres (Left-handed)










For 3-years-old and upwards. Weights: 3-y-o colts & geldings 119lb; fillies 116lb; 4-y-o and up colts & geldings 131lb; fillies & mares 128lb. Penalties: after 2023, a winner of a Group 1 race 3lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £250,000

1st £141,775, 2nd £53,750, 3rd £26,900, 4th £13,400, 5th £6,725, 6th £3,375.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$2,507,800

1st \$1,422,200, 2nd \$539,200, 3rd \$269,800, 4th \$134,400, 5th \$67,500, 6th \$33,900.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt	評分 Rating	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
1	19 (5-3-2) 42425	 6	亮采 Al Nayyir (GB)	6g	131	[114]	郭來發 Tom Clover	莫萊斯 Luke Morris	30
2	11 (5-1-2) 76341	 3	星燦 Alsakib (GB)	4c	131	[111]	包義定 Andrew Balding	麥柏程 Patrick McDonald	12
3	8 (3-0-3) 35373	 1	貴格兒 Gregory (GB)	4c	131	[113]	高仕登及高素德 John & Thady Gosden	杜俊誠 James Doyle	5.5
4	17 (7-1-3) 30613	 5	海角遠景 Point Lonsdale (IRE)	5h	131	[115]	岳伯仁 Aidan O'Brien	莫雅 Ryan Moore	3.0
5	25 (9-3-1) 11654	 2	亮葉仙查 Quickthorn (GB)	7g	131	[113]	莫禮善 Hughie Morrison	馬昆 Tom Marquand	15
6	27 (4-3-6) 13305	 8	踏實驥 Tashkhan (IRE)	6g	131	[109]	艾力信 Brian Ellison	羅品尚 Ben Robinson	60
7	18 (7-4-2) 10243	 4	攻守有道 Vauban (FR)	6g	131	[110]	莫威利 Willie Mullins	布宜學 William Buick	3.8
8	18 (5-5-3) 82722	 7	夜間閃耀 Night Sparkle (IRE)	5m	128	[106]	包義定 Andrew Balding	莫艾誠 Oisin Murphy	11
9	9 (3-4-1) 23111	 9	五星連珠 Align The Stars (IRE)	3c	119	[102]	張柱棟 Charlie Johnston	范亮齡 Joe Fanning	11

(9 Starters)

[] Current International Rating

Starters List

S3-3

10:00 P.M.

Gimcrack Stakes (Group 2)

York, Great Britain - Turf - 1200 Metres (Straight)

(GB Race 3)

HK TIME

(23.8.2024)

GB TIME

3:00 P.M.

(23.8.2024)

For 2-years-old colts & geldings only. Weights: 128lb. Penalties: a winner of a Group 1 or Group 2 race 3lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £250,000

1st £141,775, 2nd £53,750, 3rd £26,900, 4th £13,400, 5th £6,725, 6th £3,375.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$2,507,800

1st \$1,422,200, 2nd \$539,200, 3rd \$269,800, 4th \$134,400, 5th \$67,500, 6th \$33,900.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt.	評分 Rating	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
1	1 (1-0-0) 1	3	火成岩 Andesite (GB)	2c	128	[83]	伯特 Karl Burke	杜漢培 Daniel Tudhope	7.0
2	2 (1-1-0) 21	2	大魔將 Big Mojo (IRE)	2c	128	[106]	艾培彬 Michael Appleby	蘇兆輝 Silvestre De Sousa	4.0
3	4 (1-1-1) 3124	4	廣告明星 Billboard Star (GB)	2g	128	[104]	依侯頓 Eve Johnson Houghton	貝查理 Charles Bishop	18
4	2 (2-0-0) 11	6	山壁要塞 Caburn (IRE)	2c	128	[94]	鍾念修 Jack Jones	何景年 Dylan Hogan	18
5	4 (1-2-0) 1202	1	印象創新 Camille Pissarro (IRE)	2c	128	[103]	岳伯仁 Aidan O'Brien	莫雅 Ryan Moore	6.0
6	3 (1-0-1) 143	8	路爽蹄 Cool Hoof Luke (GB)	2c	128	[102]	包義定 Andrew Balding	莫艾誠 Oisin Murphy	22
7	2 (1-0-0) 16	5	大王召喚 King's Call (IRE)	2c	128	[95]	黎偉安 Kevin Ryan	伊維斯 Tom Eaves	60
8	2 (2-0-0) 11	9	光中見影 Shadow Of Light (GB)	2c	128	[96]	艾柏賓 Charlie Appleby	布宜學 William Buick	4.5
9	2 (1-0-0) 51	7	勁度標誌 Symbol Of Strength (IRE)	2c	128	[82]	祁德利 Adrian Keatley	貝兆梨 Connor Beasley	70
10	3 (1-2-0) 122	10	維京突襲 The Strikin Viking (IRE)	2c	128	[109]	趙瀚連 H A Al Jehani	杜俊誠 James Doyle	5.0

(10 Starters)

[] Current International Rating

Starters List

S3-4 10:35 P.M.

(GB Race 4)

Nunthorpe Stakes (Group 1)

HK TIME

(23.8.2024)

GB TIME

3:35 P.M.

(23.8.2024)

York, Great Britain - Turf - 1000 Metres (Straight)

For 2-years-old and upwards. Weights: 2-y-o colts & geldings 115lb; fillies 112lb; 3-y-o colts & geldings 137lb; fillies 134lb; 4-y-o and up colts & geldings 139lb; fillies & mares 136lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £500,000

1st £283,550, 2nd £107,500, 3rd £53,800, 4th £26,800, 5th £13,450, 6th £6,750.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$5,015,600

1st \$2,844,300, 2nd \$1,078,400, 3rd \$539,700, 4th \$268,800, 5th \$134,900, 6th \$67,700.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt.	評分 Rating	參賽國/地區 Ctry/Region	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
1	9 (4-0-3) 31371	3	調酒源流 Bradsell (GB)	4c	139	[115]	英國 GB	屈亞騏 Archie Watson	杜苑欣 Hollie Doyle	8.0
2	27 (9-3-2) 41015	4	最豪府第 Clarendon House (GB)	6g	139	[111]	英國 GB	顧偉堯 Robert Cowell	麥柏程 Patrick McDonald	50
3	24 (6-3-2) 42544	5	大夢成真 Live In The Dream (IRE)	5g	139	[107]	英國 GB	韋盛馳 Adam West	簡仁義 Sean Kirrane	14
4	38 (9-3-3) 01118	1	霸圖星 Ponntos (IRE)	6h	139	[111]	捷克 CZE	寧朗烈 Miroslav Nieslanik	巴米高 Mickael Barzalona	50
5	20 (5-5-2) 51224	2	一區霸主 Regional (GB)	6g	139	[114]	英國 GB	博輝耀 Edward Bethell	駱知季 Callum Rodriguez	11
6	15 (3-5-1) 41140	10	華府高地 Washington Heights (GB)	4g	139	[112]	英國 GB	黎偉安 Kevin Ryan	伊維斯 Tom Eaves	18
7	9 (6-1-1) 11131	14	份量十足 Big Evs (IRE)	3c	137	[114]	英國 GB	艾培彬 Michael Appleby	馬昆 Tom Marquand	5.0
8	15 (5-3-2) 61816	7	星迷 Starlust (GB)	3c	137	[111]	英國 GB	白祈達 Ralph Beckett	黎應揚 Rossa Ryan	14
9	21 (9-3-2) 04412	8	飛雀 Asfoora (AUS)	6m	136	[115]	澳洲 AUS	戴亨利 Henry Dwyer	莫艾誠 Oisin Murphy	3.0
10	18 (8-3-1) 16751	6	晴天藍 Azure Blue (IRE)	5m	136	[109]	英國 GB	杜德誠 Michael Dods	莫禮年 Paul Mulrennan	30
11	21 (6-3-3) 14413	13	堅信 Believing (IRE)	4f	136	[111]	英國 GB	包紀耀 George Boughey	莫雅 Ryan Moore	7.0
12	25 (4-6-3) 72713	9	瑪卡露娃 Makarova (GB)	5m	136	[105]	英國 GB	韋嘉 Ed Walker	鄭傲志 Hector Crouch	28
13	22 (2-2-2) 83724	12	宏麗 So Majestic (IRE)	4f	136	[92]	愛爾蘭 IRE	麥蕎芳 Kate McGivern	范亮齡 Joe Fanning	100
14	8 (2-3-1) 73210	11	晨露凝瑩 Frost At Dawn (USA)	3f	134	[106]	英國 GB	黎迪 William Knight	高俊誠 Jim Crowley	80

(14 Starters)

[] Current International Rating

Starters List

S3-5 11:10 P.M.

(GB Race 5)

HK TIME
(23.8.2024)
GB TIME
4:10 P.M.
(23.8.2024)

3yo+ Fillies & Mares 0-105 Handicap

York, Great Britain - Turf - 2071 Metres (Left-handed)

For 3-years-old and upwards fillies & mares. Rated 0-105. Lowest weight 114lb. Penalties: after 10th August 2024, for each race won, 3yo 6lb; 4yo to 6yo 5lb; 7yo and up 4lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £100,000

1st £51,540, 2nd £24,170, 3rd £12,090, 4th £6,040, 5th £3,020, 6th £1,510.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$1,003,100

1st \$517,000, 2nd \$242,500, 3rd \$121,300, 4th \$60,600, 5th \$30,300, 6th \$15,100.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt.	評分 Rating	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
1	13 (3-3-2) 27322	15	安姬美韻 Sound Angela (GB)	5m	138	(99)	韋利安 Roger Varian	杜俊誠 James Doyle	16
2	7 (3-2-1) 43212	9	善因美果 Karmology (GB)	4f	132	(93)	伯特 Karl Burke	李奇豐 Clifford Lee	16
3	5 (3-1-1) 11231	4	好硬朗 Al Anoud (FR)	4f	130	(91)	白祈達 Ralph Beckett	鄭傲志 Hector Crouch	9.0
4	19 (4-1-1) 84847	16	三拍舞曲 Zarabanda (IRE)	5m	128	(89)	歐米羅 David O'Meara	杜漢培 Daniel Tudhope	30
5	9 (2-1-1) 84534	14	友好氣氛 Ambiente Amigo (GB)	3f	127	(95)	敖逸榮 James Owen	黎應揚 Rossa Ryan	22
6	12 (4-1-3) 18133	1	能力所及 Reach (IRE)	6m	126	(87)	伊德比及伊天博 Michael & David Easterby	麥秀玲 Joanna Mason	6.0
7	14 (1-1-0) 80960	5	秘戀 Mysterious Love (IRE)	4f	126	(87)	文令山 David Menuisier	宋文赫 Kieran Shoemark	60
8	19 (4-3-3) 09121	8	豪門女主 Bint Al Daar (GB)	4f	122	(83)	符定峰 Kevin Philippart de Foy	高俊誠 Jim Crowley	22
9	33 (4-2-6) 07005	2	愛溢於表 Canoodled (IRE)	6m	121	(82)	韋嘉 Ed Walker	劉見龍 Billy Loughnane	35
10	7 (3-0-1) 40151	7	隱形摯友 Invisible Friend (IRE)	5m	120	(81)	黎偉安 Kevin Ryan	施高達 Rowan Scott	16
11	4 (1-2-1) 3122	10	命運力 Power Of Destiny (GB)	3f	120	(88)	司徒德爵士 Sir Michael Stoute	莫艾誠 Oisin Murphy	5.5
12	11 (3-1-0) 52078	11	妙愛姬 Moogie (GB)	4f	119	(80)	范思維 James Fanshawe	貝兆梨 Connor Beasley	70
13	8 (2-0-2) 59063	6	盛讚寶娜 Zenjabeela (GB)	3f	118	(86)	韋利安 Roger Varian	蘇兆輝 Silvestre De Sousa	50
14	5 (2-1-1) 13261	12	鬧哄哄 Shemozzle (IRE)	3f	117	(79)	白祈達 Ralph Beckett	賈齊斯 Edward Greatrex	16
15	7 (1-3-2) 22162	3	好鬥天后 Battle Queen (IRE)	3f	115	(83)	包義定 Andrew Balding	杜希利 Hayley Turner	12
16	5 (1-1-2) 52331	17	齊聲唱 Chorus (GB)	3f	115	(83)	鄒國思 William Haggas	杜苑欣 Hollie Doyle	9.0
17	8 (2-1-2) 83213	13	夢搖籃 Dreamrocker (IRE)	4f	114	(75)	韋嘉 Ed Walker	莫萊斯 Luke Morris	35

(17 Starters)

() Current Domestic Rating

Starters List

S3-6

11:45 P.M.

2yo Maiden

York, Great Britain - Turf - 1400 Metres (Left-handed)

(GB Race 6)

HK TIME

(23.8.2024)

GB TIME

4:45 P.M.

(23.8.2024)

For maiden 2-years-old. Weights: colts & geldings 133lb; fillies 128lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £100,000

1st £51,540, 2nd £24,170, 3rd £12,090, 4th £6,040, 5th £3,020, 6th £1,510.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$1,003,100

1st \$517,000, 2nd \$242,500, 3rd \$121,300, 4th \$60,600, 5th \$30,300, 6th \$15,100.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt.	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
1	1 (0-0-0) 9		6 文藝全才 Angelo Buonarroti (USA)	2c	133	白祈達 Ralph Beckett	易健寧 David Egan	5.0
2	1 (0-1-0) 2		2 天方仙使 Arabian Angel (IRE)	2c	133	伯特 Karl Burke	李奇豐 Clifford Lee	15
3	0 (0-0-0)		16 劈啪大響 Bambalam (FR)	2c	133	范鴻禧 Richard Fahey	柯浩新 Oisin Orr	25
4	2 (0-1-0) 24		12 休閒之旅 Bowen Island (IRE)	2c	133	黎偉安 Kevin Ryan	伊維斯 Tom Eaves	35
5	0 (0-0-0)		10 金生金 Draupnir (GB)	2c	133	伊德比及伊天博 Michael & David Easterby	麥秀玲 Joanna Mason	100
6	0 (0-0-0)		13 快行者 Fajhan (GB)	2c	133	符定峰 Kevin Philippart de Foy	宋文赫 Kieran Shoemark	60
7	0 (0-0-0)		14 霜降妙幻 Frostmagic (IRE)	2c	133	穆罕默德 Ismail Mohammed	高俊誠 Jim Crowley	100
8	1 (0-0-1) 3		3 龍門線 Goal Line (IRE)	2c	133	祁德利 Adrian Keatley	麥柏程 Patrick McDonald	60
9	1 (0-1-0) 2		15 旺季 High Season (GB)	2c	133	張柱棟 Charlie Johnston	范亮齡 Joe Fanning	18
10	1 (0-0-0) 9		4 颯旋風 Hurricane Bea (GB)	2g	133	韋絳緹 Tracy Waggott	施高達 Rowan Scott	150
11	0 (0-0-0)		8 槓桿上升 Lever Up (GB)	2g	133	伊德比及伊天博 Michael & David Easterby	莫禮年 Paul Mulrennan	150
12	1 (0-1-0) 2		11 重新劃一 Realign (FR)	2c	133	郝國思 William Haggas	杜俊誠 James Doyle	7.0
13	0 (0-0-0)		19 紅蝶 Red Admiral (IRE)	2c	133	侯耀誠 Charles Hills	黎應揚 Rossa Ryan	35
14	1 (0-1-0) 2		9 統治之位 Shah (IRE)	2c	133	包紀耀 George Boughey	劉見龍 Billy Loughnane	15
15	1 (0-0-0) 5		18 福爾摩斯 Sherlock (IRE)	2c	133	黎偉安 Kevin Ryan	紀勝 Shane Gray	60
16	1 (0-1-0) 2		1 熱夏氣魄 Spirit Of Summer (GB)	2c	133	包義定 Andrew Balding	莫艾誠 Oisín Murphy	12
17	1 (0-1-0) 2		7 超用心 Ultrasoul (IRE)	2c	133	韋利安 Roger Varian	蘇兆輝 Silvestre De Sousa	7.0
18	2 (0-1-0) 24		5 白教堂路 White Chapel Road (GB)	2c	133	高義理及高耀仁 Paul & Oliver Cole	馬昆 Tom Marquand	10
19	0 (0-0-0)		20 多謝安姬 Thanks Angel (IRE)	2f	128	祁德利 Adrian Keatley	貝兆梨 Connor Beasley	60
20	1 (0-0-0) 4		17 旋乾轉坤 Whirl (IRE)	2f	128	岳伯仁 Aidan O'Brien	莫雅 Ryan Moore	5.0

(20 Starters)

Starters List

S3-7

0:20 A.M.

HK TIME

(24.8.2024)

(GB Race 7)

GB TIME

5:20 P.M.

(23.8.2024)

3yo 0-105 Handicap

York, Great Britain - Turf - 1590 Metres (Left-handed)

For 3-years-old only. Rated 0-105. Lowest weight 114lb. Penalties: after 10th August 2024, for each race won 6lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £100,000

1st £51,540, 2nd £24,170, 3rd £12,090, 4th £6,040, 5th £3,020, 6th £1,510.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$1,003,100

1st \$517,000, 2nd \$242,500, 3rd \$121,300, 4th \$60,600, 5th \$30,300, 6th \$15,100.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt.	評分 Rating	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
1	4 (1-0-2) 3134		3 貴重赤心 Golden Mind (IRE)	3c	135	(100)	范鴻禧 Richard Fahey	柯浩新 Oisín Orr	22
2	7 (2-0-1) 18600		12 突衝快跑 Indian Run (IRE)	3c	134	(99)	依侯頓 Eve Johnson Houghton	杜漢培 Daniel Tudhope	50
3	3 (1-0-1) 413		2 多事間 Dosman (GB)	3c	132	(97)	韋利安 Roger Varian	蘇兆輝 Silvestre De Sousa	9.0
4	5 (2-0-1) 05113		13 半夜禮炮 Midnight Gun (GB)	3c	131	(96)	趙瀚連 H A Al Jehani	杜俊誠 James Doyle	6.0
5	5 (2-1-1) 42131		7 高峰噴發 Mount Teide (IRE)	3g	131	(96)	包義定 Andrew Balding	莫艾誠 Oisín Murphy	6.0
6	6 (1-2-2) 24132		15 土生力戰 Native Warrior (GB)	3c	129	(94)	伯特 Karl Burke	李奇豐 Clifford Lee	8.0
7	21 (4-2-7) 33361		17 藍太子 Blue Prince (IRE)	3c	128	(93)	伊宏思 David Evans	黎應揚 Rossa Ryan	15
8	8 (2-1-1) 10321		14 皇室產業 Crown Estate (GB)	3g	127	(92)	高仕登及高素德 John & Thady Gosden	宋文赫 Kieran Shoemark	10
9	13 (1-5-3) 21232		11 護衛 Ebt's Guard (GB)	3c	126	(91)	莫爾及簡世剛 William Muir & Chris Grassick	艾銘淳 Lewis Edmunds	12
10	3 (2-0-0) 411		9 澎湃浪 Paborus (GB)	3g	125	(90)	博輝耀 Edward Bethell	駱知季 Callum Rodriguez	14
11	6 (2-0-1) 31100		5 山上古城 Volterra (IRE)	3c	125	(90)	黎偉安 Kevin Ryan	伊維斯 Tom Eaves	28
12	7 (1-2-0) 45125		1 惜韶華 Treasure Time (GB)	3g	122	(87)	郝國思 William Haggas	馬昆 Tom Marquand	15
13	5 (0-2-1) 34252		8 友愛用家 Usuario Amigo (GB)	3g	122	(87)	敖逸榮 James Owen	鄺傲志 Hector Crouch	20
14	8 (1-1-1) 15344		18 蜂農 Apiarist (IRE)	3g	122	(87)	黎偉安 Kevin Ryan	杜苑欣 Hollie Doyle	35
15	9 (1-1-1) 26465		10 獨揚帆 Sailthisshipalone (GB)	3g	122	(87)	范鴻禧 Richard Fahey	夏迪 Cam Hardie	70
16	7 (2-0-1) 46311		6 加密經濟 Tokenomics (FR)	3g	120	(85)	馬大衛 David Mamane	劉見龍 Billy Loughnane	18
17	9 (1-3-2) 20513		4 醒藍 Zain Blue (IRE)	3c	119	(84)	畢特拿 John Butler	貝兆梨 Connor Beasley	28
18	7 (1-1-1) 24631		19 風趣文才 Madame De Seville (IRE)	3f	115	(80)	魏狄禮 Robert Eddery	莫萊斯 Luke Morris	28
19	8 (1-1-1) 10696		16 極限 Candonomore (FR)	3c	114	(77)	伊特寶 Tim Easterby	范迪文 Duran Fentiman	70

(19 Starters)

() Current Domestic Rating

JOCKEY RIDES TABLE

Jockey	S3 - 1 (GB R1)	S3 - 2 (GB R2)	S3 - 3 (GB R3)	S3 - 4 (GB R4)	S3 - 5 (GB R5)	S3 - 6 (GB R6)	S3 - 7 (GB R7)
Barzalona, Mickael				4 Ponnos Miroslav Nieslanik			
Beasley, Connor			9 Symbol Of Strength Adrian Keatley		12 Moogie James Fanshawe	19 Thanks Angel Adrian Keatley	17 Zain Blue John Butler
Bishop, Charles			3 Billboard Star Eve Johnson Houghton				
Buick, William	1 Track Of Time Ian Williams	7 Vauban Willie Mullins	8 Shadow Of Light Charlie Appleby				
Crouch, Hector	9 Mr Monaco Ralph Beckett			12 Makarova Ed Walker	3 Al Anoud Ralph Beckett		13 Usuario Amigo James Owen
Crowley, Jim	8 Law Of The Sea Ian Williams			14 Frost At Dawn William Knight	8 Bint Al Daar Kevin Philippart de Foy	7 Frostmagic Ismail Mohammed	
De Sousa, Silvestre	7 Grey Cuban Hugo Palmer		2 Big Mojo Michael Appleby		13 Zenjabeela Roger Varian	17 Ultrasoul Roger Varian	3 Dosman Roger Varian
Doyle, Hollie				1 Bradsell Archie Watson	16 Chorus William Haggas		14 Apiarist Kevin Ryan
Doyle, James	3 Shadow Dance Roger Varian	3 Gregory John & Thady Gosden	10 The Strikin Viking H A Al Jehani		1 Sound Angela Roger Varian	12 Realign William Haggas	4 Midnight Gun H A Al Jehani
Eaves, Tom			7 King's Call Kevin Ryan	6 Washington Heights Kevin Ryan		4 Bowen Island Kevin Ryan	11 Volterra Kevin Ryan
Edmunds, Lewis							9 Ebt's Guard William Muir & Chris Grassick
Egan, David	5 Dream Harder Ian Williams					1 Angelo Buonarroti Ralph Beckett	
Fanning, Joe	12 Qitaal Charlie Johnston	9 Align The Stars Charlie Johnston		13 So Majestic Kate McGivern		9 High Season Charlie Johnston	
Fentiman, Duran							19 Candonomore Tim Easterby
Gray, Shane	10 Dark Moon Rising Kevin Ryan					15 Sherlock Kevin Ryan	
Greatrex, Edward					14 Shemozzle Ralph Beckett		
Hardie, Cam							15 Sailthisshipalone Richard Fahey
Hogan, Dylan			4 Caburn Jack Jones				
Kirrane, Sean				3 Live In The Dream Adam West			
Lee, Clifford					2 Karmology Karl Burke	2 Arabian Angel Karl Burke	6 Native Warrior Karl Burke
Loughnane, Billy	13 Wafei William Haggas				9 Canoodled Ed Walker	14 Shah George Boughey	16 Tokenomics David Mamane
Marquand, Tom	11 Derry Lad Kevin Coleman	5 Quickthorn Hughie Morrison		7 Big Evs Michael Appleby		18 White Chapel Road Paul & Oliver Cole	12 Treasure Time William Haggas
Mason, Joanna					6 Reach Michael & David Easterby	5 Draupnir Michael & David Easterby	
McDonald, Patrick		2 Alsakib Andrew Balding		2 Clarendon House Robert Cowell		8 Goal Line Adrian Keatley	
Moore, Ryan		4 Point Lonsdale Aidan O'Brien	5 Camille Pissarro Aidan O'Brien	11 Believing George Boughey		20 Whirl Aidan O'Brien	
Morris, Luke		1 Al Nayyir Tom Clover			17 Dreamrocker Ed Walker		18 Madame De Sevigne Robert Eddery
Mulrennan, Paul	4 Euchen Glen Jim Goldie			10 Azure Blue Michael Dods		11 Lever Up Michael & David Easterby	
Murphy, Oisin	6 Lieber Power Andrew Balding	8 Night Sparkle Andrew Balding	6 Cool Hoof Luke Andrew Balding	9 Asfoora Henry Dwyer	11 Power Of Destiny Sir Michael Stoute	16 Spirit Of Summer Andrew Balding	5 Mount Teide Andrew Balding
Orr, Oisin						3 Bambalam Richard Fahey	1 Golden Mind Richard Fahey
Robinson, Ben		6 Tashkhan Brian Ellison					
Rodriguez, Callum				5 Regional Edward Bethell			10 Paborus Edward Bethell
Ryan, Rossa	2 Insanity Alan King			8 Starlust Ralph Beckett	5 Ambiente Amigo James Owen	13 Red Admiral Charles Hills	7 Blue Prince David Evans
Scott, Rowan					10 Invisible Friend Kevin Ryan	10 Hurricane Bea Tracy Waggott	
Shoemark, Kieran					7 Mysterious Love David Menuisier	6 Fajhan Kevin Philippart de Foy	8 Crown Estate John & Thady Gosden
Tudhope, Daniel			1 Andesite Karl Burke		4 Zarabanda David O'Meara		2 Indian Run Eve Johnson Houghton
Turner, Hayley					15 Battle Queen Andrew Balding		

TRAINER RUNNERS TABLE

Trainer	S3 - 1 (GB R1)	S3 - 2 (GB R2)	S3 - 3 (GB R3)	S3 - 4 (GB R4)	S3 - 5 (GB R5)	S3 - 6 (GB R6)	S3 - 7 (GB R7)
Al Jehani, H A			10 The Strikin Viking <i>James Doyle</i>				4 Midnight Gun <i>James Doyle</i>
Appleby, Charlie			8 Shadow Of Light <i>William Buick</i>				
Appleby, Michael			2 Big Mojo <i>Silvestre De Sousa</i>	7 Big Evs <i>Tom Marquand</i>			
Balding, Andrew	6 Lieber Power <i>Oisin Murphy</i>	2 Alsakib <i>Patrick McDonald</i> 8 Night Sparkle <i>Oisin Murphy</i>	6 Cool Hoof Luke <i>Oisin Murphy</i>		15 Battle Queen <i>Hayley Turner</i>	16 Spirit Of Summer <i>Oisin Murphy</i>	5 Mount Teide <i>Oisin Murphy</i>
Beckett, Ralph	9 Mr Monaco <i>Hector Crouch</i>			8 Starlust <i>Rossa Ryan</i>	3 Al Anoud <i>Hector Crouch</i> 14 Shemozzle <i>Edward Greatrex</i>	1 Angelo Buonarroti <i>David Egan</i>	
Bethell, Edward				5 Regional <i>Callum Rodriguez</i>			10 Paborus <i>Callum Rodriguez</i>
Boughey, George				11 Believing <i>Ryan Moore</i>		14 Shah <i>Billy Loughnane</i>	
Burke, Karl			1 Andesite <i>Daniel Tudhope</i>		2 Karmology <i>Clifford Lee</i>	2 Arabian Angel <i>Clifford Lee</i>	6 Native Warrior <i>Clifford Lee</i>
Butler, John							17 Zain Blue <i>Connor Beasley</i>
Clover, Tom		1 Al Nayyir <i>Luke Morris</i>					
Cole, Paul & Oliver						18 White Chapel Road <i>Tom Marquand</i>	
Coleman, Kevin	11 Derry Lad <i>Tom Marquand</i>						
Cowell, Robert				2 Clarendon House <i>Patrick McDonald</i>			
Dods, Michael				10 Azure Blue <i>Paul Mulrennan</i>			
Dwyer, Henry				9 Asfoora <i>Oisin Murphy</i>			
Easterby, Michael & David					6 Reach <i>Joanna Mason</i>	5 Draupnir <i>Joanna Mason</i> 11 Lever Up <i>Paul Mulrennan</i>	
Easterby, Tim							19 Candonomore <i>Duran Fentiman</i>
Eddery, Robert							18 Madame De Sevigne <i>Luke Morris</i>
Ellison, Brian		6 Tashkhan <i>Ben Robinson</i>					
Evans, David							7 Blue Prince <i>Rossa Ryan</i>
Fahey, Richard						3 Bambalam <i>Oisin Orr</i>	1 Golden Mind <i>Oisin Orr</i> 15 Sailthisshipalone <i>Carn Hardie</i>
Fanshawe, James					12 Moogie <i>Connor Beasley</i>		
Goldie, Jim	4 Euchen Glen <i>Paul Mulrennan</i>						
Gosden, John & Thady		3 Gregory <i>James Doyle</i>					8 Crown Estate <i>Kieran Shoemark</i>
Haggas, William	13 Wafei <i>Billy Loughnane</i>				16 Chorus <i>Hollie Doyle</i>	12 Realign <i>James Doyle</i>	12 Treasure Time <i>Tom Marquand</i>
Hills, Charles						13 Red Admiral <i>Rossa Ryan</i>	
Johnson Houghton, Eve			3 Billboard Star <i>Charles Bishop</i>				2 Indian Run <i>Daniel Tudhope</i>
Johnston, Charlie	12 Qitaal <i>Joe Fanning</i>	9 Align The Stars <i>Joe Fanning</i>				9 High Season <i>Joe Fanning</i>	
Jones, Jack			4 Caburn <i>Dylan Hogan</i>				
Keatley, Adrian			9 Symbol Of Strength <i>Connor Beasley</i>			8 Goal Line <i>Patrick McDonald</i> 19 Thanks Angel <i>Connor Beasley</i>	
King, Alan	2 Insanity <i>Rossa Ryan</i>						
Knight, William				14 Frost At Dawn <i>Jim Crowley</i>			
Marnane, David							16 Tokenomics <i>Billy Loughnane</i>
McGivern, Kate				13 So Majestic <i>Joe Fanning</i>			
Menuisier, David					7 Mysterious Love <i>Kieran Shoemark</i>		
Mohammed, Ismail						7 Frostmagic <i>Jim Crowley</i>	
Morrison, Hughie		5 Quickthorn <i>Tom Marquand</i>					

TRAINER RUNNERS TABLE (Continued)

Trainer	S3 - 1 (GB R1)	S3 - 2 (GB R2)	S3 - 3 (GB R3)	S3 - 4 (GB R4)	S3 - 5 (GB R5)	S3 - 6 (GB R6)	S3 - 7 (GB R7)
Muir, William & Chris Grassick							9 Ebt's Guard Lewis Edmunds
Mullins, Willie		7 Vauban William Buick					
Nieslanik, Miroslav				4 Ponntos Mickael Barzalona			
O'Brien, Aidan		4 Point Lonsdale Ryan Moore	5 Camille Pissarro Ryan Moore			20 Whirl Ryan Moore	
O'Meara, David					4 Zarabanda Daniel Tudhope		
Owen, James					5 Ambiente Amigo Rossa Ryan		13 Usuario Amigo Hector Crouch
Palmer, Hugo	7 Grey Cuban Silvestre De Sousa						
Philippart de Foy, Kevin					8 Bint Al Daar Jim Crowley	6 Fajhan Kieran Shoemark	
Ryan, Kevin	10 Dark Moon Rising Shane Gray		7 King's Call Tom Eaves	6 Washington Heights Tom Eaves	10 Invisible Friend Rowan Scott	4 Bowen Island Tom Eaves 15 Sherlock Shane Gray	11 Volterra Tom Eaves 14 Apiarist Hollie Doyle
Stoute, Sir Michael					11 Power Of Destiny Oisin Murphy		
Varian, Roger	3 Shadow Dance James Doyle				1 Sound Angela James Doyle 13 Zenjabeela Silvestre De Sousa	17 Ultrasoul Silvestre De Sousa	3 Dosman Silvestre De Sousa
Waggott, Tracy						10 Hurricane Bea Rowan Scott	
Walker, Ed				12 Makarova Hector Crouch	9 Canoodled Billy Loughnane 17 Dreamrock Luke Morris		
Watson, Archie				1 Bradsell Hollie Doyle			
West, Adam				3 Live In The Dream Sean Kirrane			
Williams, Ian	1 Track Of Time William Buick 5 Dream Harder David Egan 8 Law Of The Sea Jim Crowley						

S3-1 8:50 P.M.

(GB Race 1)
HK TIME
(23.08.2024)
GB Time
1:50 P.M.
(23.08.2024)

3yo+ Handicap

York, Great Britain - Turf - 2391 Metres (Left-handed)

For 3-years-old and upwards. Lowest weight 114lb. Penalties: after 10th August 2024, for each race won, 3yo 6lb; 4yo to 6yo 5lb; 7yo and up 4lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £120,000

1st £61,848, 2nd £29,004, 3rd £14,508, 4th £7,248, 5th £3,624, 6th £1,812.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$1,203,700

1st \$620,400, 2nd \$290,900, 3rd \$145,500, 4th \$72,700, 5th \$36,400, 6th \$18,200.

(13 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio, Tierce, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool, 1st Double.



Overseas Expert Column by Bill Esdaile

WAFEI looks poised to resume his progression and mount a bold bid from the bottom of the weights in this 2,391m handicap. The son of AMERICAN PHAROAH suffered a surprise defeat on his return to action in a 2,000m maiden at Windsor, but he has appeared to turn a corner following a gelding operation. After bolting up in a 1,800m maiden at Hamilton, the William Haggas-trained 3YO travelled better when finishing a close second in a 2,200m handicap at Goodwood. Although nudged up in the ratings for that effort, the switch to a more conventional track on his favoured fast ground will play to his strengths.

SHADOW DANCE showed his Royal Ascot run in the Duke Of Edinburgh Stakes over 2,400m to be all wrong when finishing an eye-catching second in a 2,400m handicap at Ripon last time. The son of ALMANZOR travelled into contention before becoming unbalanced late on but once gathered in by Jack Mitchell he hit the line strongly. He remains a horse with plenty of potential in races like this and the switch back to a left-handed track will no doubt help his chances.

MR MONACO finally opened his account for the year when powering clear of his rivals in a 2,000m handicap at Sandown last time out to suggest a step up in trip will bring about further improvement. With his only other win in a 1,400m novice at Leicester last year achieved on quick ground, conditions should be fine for the Ralph Beckett-trained 3YO who now seems to have come to himself following a gelding operation.

LIEBER POWER has proven to be a model of consistency since being stepped back up after finishing either first or second in his last four starts. Unlike most of his rivals, the CRACKSMAN gelding crucially has a course and distance victory to his name after obliging in a soft ground 2,400m handicap at the track last month. Although finishing second in a 2,300m handicap on his last start at Windsor, his performance that day suggests he still has scope for further progression.

EUCHEN GLEN might now be 11YO, but he is holding his form well as demonstrated with his staying on fourth in a 2,800m handicap at Goodwood last time out. The Jim Goldie-trained gelding has won two of his previous 11 starts at York, and the drop back in trip will not be an inconvenience to the son of AUTHORIZED, who won the G3 Cumberland Lodge Stakes over 2,400m at the track in 2020.

SELECTIONS: 13. WAFEI, 3. SHADOW DANCE, 9. MR MONACO, 6. LIEBER POWER & 4. EUCHEN GLEN

1ST DOUBLE SELECTIONS (4 unit bets):

S3-1: Multiple – 13. WAFEI & 3. SHADOW DANCE

S3-2: Multiple – 7. VAUBAN & 4. POINT LONSDALE

HK Time 8:50 P.M. S3-1 3yo+ Handicap
 GB Time 1:50 P.M. GB Race 1

Tipsters' Selections

Jonathan Landi – <i>World Racing Service</i>	Marcus Townend – <i>Racing Expert</i>	Tom Peacock – <i>Racing Post</i>
4 Euchen Glen	9 Mr Monaco	11 Derry Lad
6 Lieber Power	13 Wafei	13 Wafei
10 Dark Moon Rising	3 Shadow Dance	4 Euchen Glen

Speedmap

York Racecourse | 23/08/2024 | 8:50pm (GB Time: 1:50pm)
 S3-1 | 3yo+ Handicap | Turf | 2391M
 Likely Positions After Settling

Pace: AVERAGE



Competitive handicap that will be strongly run. MR MONACO and LAW OF THE SEA will probably take them along. GREY CUBAN and QITAAL also like to be prominent, the latter is drawn wide and may not get the best trip. SHADOW DANCE is a likely late closer. Still unexposed WAFEI will probably race in midfield and prefer this flat track to the undulations of Goodwood.

HK Time 8:50 P.M. **S3-1 3yo+ Handicap**
GB Time 1:50 P.M. **GB Race 1**



1 計分秒 (CP)
TRACK OF TIME (FR) 4 ch g
 (40) Gleneagles (IRE) — South Sister (GB) (Sakhee (USA))
 Owner(s): Mrs Fitri Hay

章爾謙
Ian Williams

138 布宜學 (4)
(96) William Buick

Lifetime : 11 (3-2-0) Turf : 9 (2-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 5 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 2 (1-1-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 2 (0-1-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$600,726 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/12	5Jan24	2yo+ Hcp AED285,000	MEY, UAE	2000 LH G	128	Mickael Barzalona	10	- - - -	2:00.70	- - - -	4 ⁵	9/2		Local Dynasty (IRE) Ursa Minor (IRE) Franz Kafka (IRE)	midfield: kpt on late: no threat
5/13	12Jan24	3yo+ Hcp AED300,000	MEY, UAE	1800 LH G	129	Jim Crowley	13	- - - -	1:47.55	- - - -	5 ^{5.8}	15/2		Ouzo (GB) Silent Film (GB) Imperial Emperor (IRE)	hid up: n.m.r 2f out: kpt on: nrst fin
13/13	15May24	4yo+ Hcp GBP63,942	YOR, GB	2371 LH G	137	Jamie Spencer	4	26.40 25.06 23.11 24.81	2:32.25	13 13 13	13 ⁴⁶	20/1		Crystal Delight (GB) Kihavah (GB) Chillingham (IRE)	in rear, pushed along over 2f out, never on terms
5/10	6Jul24	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	SAN, GB	1990 RH S	140	Richard Kingscote	6	24.84 27.07 25.44 26.81	2:10.00	5 4 5	5 ^{16.5}	33/1		Persica (IRE) Balmacara (GB) Sweet Reward (IRE)	close up, ridden 2f out, kept on same pace
11/17	30Jul24	4yo+ Hcp GBP98,370	GOO, GB	1979 RH G	131	Rossa Ryan	17	26.93 26.53 22.60 22.82	2:06.23	14 14 11	11 ^{6.3}	40/1 CP		Take Heart (IRE) Enfaar (IRE) Tony Montana (GB)	stumbled start, towards rear, never a factor

Had winning form over shorter trips than this when trained in France. But well beaten in three UK starts this year.



2 大喜若狂
INSANITY (GB) 4 b g
 (11) Nathaniel (IRE) — Queen's Dream (IRE) (Oasis Dream (GB))
 Owner(s): McNeill Family & Niall Farrell

靳恩
Alan King

137 黎應揚 (6)
(95) Rossa Ryan

Lifetime : 9 (3-2-1) Turf : 6 (3-2-0) NH Rules : 2 (0-0-1)
 2024 : 3 (2-1-0) Non-Turf : 1 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 3 (2-1-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$676,900 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/7	7Dec23	Hurdles 3yo GBP8,853	MR, GB	3314 RH S	154	Tom Cannon	-	30.58 30.47 27.59 29.92	4:28.61	3 3 3	3 ¹¹	5/6F		Givemefive (IRE) Kartoon And Co (FR) Insanity (GB)	keen tracked leaders 2nd, switched left 2 out, soon ridden, kept on same pace
PU/8	27Dec23	Hurdles 3yo GBP29,511	KEM, GB	3200 RH GS	154	Tom Cannon	-	30.52 30.04 27.08 28.77	4:00.80	- - -	PU	9/1		Sir Gino (FR) Royal Way (FR) Torneo (FR)	chased leaders, took keen hold early, lost place before 3rd, well behind after 3 out, pulled up before 2 out
1/11	22Apr24	4yo+ Hcp GBP10,623	WDS, GB	2290 RH G	134	Rossa Ryan	5	25.72 26.75 24.19 24.11	2:27.85	8 3 1	1 ^{Nk}	11/4		Insanity (GB) Way of Life (GB) Wahraan (FR)	held up in rear of mid-division, shaken up over 3f out, switched right and headway over 1f out, stayed on strongly to lead final 110yds
2/8	26Jul24	3yo+ Hcp GBP44,268	ASC, GB	2392 RH G	129	Sean Levey	5	26.26 26.69 25.11 24.53	2:33.87	4 2 2	2 ^{0.5}	16/1		Mount Atlas (GB) Insanity (GB) Tabletalk (IRE)	raced keenly tracking leaders, headway out wide 2f out, ridden to lead inside final furlong, headed and not pace of winner towards finish
1/10	10Aug24	4yo+ Hcp GBP78,696	ASC, GB	2392 RH G	134	Rachel King	1	25.08 25.96 26.58 25.93	2:30.61	4 2 1	1 ^{Hd}	9/2		Insanity (GB) Dream Harder (IRE) Dancing In Paris (FR)	tracked leaders on inside, took keen hold, went 2nd 2f out, led over 1f out, hard pressed final furlong, held on well

Career best performances on his last two starts, both in handicaps over this trip at Ascot latterly when gaining a narrow victory for which he has been raised 4lb.



3 願影獨舞
SHADOW DANCE (GB) 4 gr g
 (11) Almazor (FR) — Skyline Dancer (GB) (Dalakhani (IRE))
 Owner(s): Newsells Park Stud - Waldmark Syndicate

韋利安
Roger Varian

137 杜俊誠 (9)
(95) James Doyle

Lifetime : 7 (1-3-1) Turf : 7 (1-3-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 2 (0-1-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (1-2-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$531,528 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/9	12Jun23	3yo+ Novice GBP7,869	WDS, GB	2000 RH G	129	David Egan	5	26.07 29.32 24.77 25.00	2:13.05	7 5 4	4 ^{3.3}	11/8F		Elraaed (GB) Insanity (GB) Syllabus (IRE)	took keen hold, held up towards rear, shaken up home turn, headway over 3f out, no extra final 110yds
1/5	8Sep23	3yo+ Hcp GBP16,329	HAY, GB	2327 LH G	132	James Doyle	6	26.65 26.03 23.14 23.71	2:31.51	4 1 1	1 ⁴	3/1		Shadow Dance (GB) Golden Maverick (FR) Feud (GB)	held up behind leaders, closed 3f out, led 2f out, clear inside final furlong, easily
2/10	13Oct23	Old Rowley Cup 3yo Hcp GBP118,044	NEW, GB	2400 RH S	121	David Egan	7	24.20 24.70 24.77 25.50	2:32.80	5 1 2	2 ^{0.5}	6/1		Alsakib (GB) Shadow Dance (GB) Satin (GB)	towards rear of mid-division, led going best over 2f out, soon faced challenge, went clear with winner from 1f out, headed inside final furlong, kept on
17/19	21Jun24	Duke Of Edinburgh S. 3yo+ Hcp GBP108,207	ASC, GB	2392 RH GF	127	James Doyle	19	26.27 26.33 24.65 24.95	2:30.56	16 16 17	17 ³⁶	15/2		Crystal Black (IRE) Epic Poet (IRE) Ziggy (GB)	off the pace and always towards rear, never a factor, tailed off
2/9	20Jul24	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	RIP, GB	2409 RH G	135	Jack Mitchell	4	26.32 25.11 23.81 23.55	2:35.78	4 1 2	2 ^{0.5}	7/4F		Iron Lion (GB) Shadow Dance (GB) Sea King (GB)	in touch, asked for effort and headway over 2f out, ridden to lead over 1f out, kept on but headed inside final furlong

Made no impact at Royal Ascot having been gelded and returning from a break but was an eye-catching second at Ripon subsequently. Best on good or slower ground.

HK Time 8:50 P.M. S3-1 3yo+ Handicap
GB Time 1:50 P.M. GB Race 1



4 愛驥谷
EUCHEN GLEN (GB) 11 b g
 (18) Authorized (IRE) — Jabbara (IRE) (Kingmambo (USA))
 Owner(s): W M Johnstone

高迪
Jim Goldie

134 莫禮年 (7)
(92) Paul Mulrennan

Lifetime : 74 (13-7-9) Turf : 70 (13-6-9) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 7 (1-1-0) Non-Turf : 4 (0-1-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 19 (3-1-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$6,295,828 Track : 11 (2-0-2) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 1 (1-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/6	5May24	4yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	HAM, GB	2615 RH GS Turf	132	Paul Mulrennan	3	27.51 25.58 24.40 26.99	2:52.09	3	2 2 2 4.3	10/1		Capital Theory (GB) Euchen Glen (GB) Two Brothers (GB)	prominent, close 2nd well over 3f out, ridden over 2f out, soon left behind by winner, kept on, always held
4/13	25May24	4yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	HAY, GB	3242 LH S Turf	128	Paul Mulrennan	5	27.28 26.48 25.32 27.10	3:38.78	12	9 4 4 10.5	14/1		Divine Comedy (IRE) Solent Gateway (IRE) Emiyn (FR)	steadied start, held up well off the pace in rear, headway out wide over 1f out, stayed on inside final furlong, never nearer 4th final 110 yards
1/9	22Jun24	4yo+ Hcp GBP39,348	AYR, GB	2624 LH GF Turf	130	Paul Mulrennan	3	27.66 26.19 23.94 23.01	2:49.58	5	4 1 1 0.5	100/30		Euchen Glen (GB) Baileys Kelstar (FR) Bringbackmemories (FR)	in touch behind leaders, effort and headway well over 2f out, ridden and led over 1f out, stayed on well, always doing enough
6/20	13Jul24	John Smith's Cup 3yo+ Hcp GBP196,740	YOR, GB	2051 LH GS Turf	121	Cam Hardie	5	24.83 25.13 24.07 25.63	2:09.66	3	4 6 6 3.5	40/1		Enjaar (IRE) Botanical (IRE) Tony Montana (GB)	tracked leaders, ridden and every chance approaching final furlong, no extra inside final furlong
4/13	3Aug24	3yo+ Hcp GBP98,370	GOO, GB	2800 RH GF Turf	128	Rossa Ryan	12	27.70 27.03 23.80 23.94	3:04.57	13	12 4 4 1	12/1		Align The Stars (IRE) Fairbanks (GB) Great Bedwyn (GB)	in rear, wide and headway approaching final furlong, ran on, not reach leaders

This versatile 13-times winner veteran keeps on proving that he still has enthusiasm and ability. Made fast late headway to finish fourth in a hot Goodwood handicap this month.



5 夢更大 (CP)
DREAM HARDER (IRE) 5 b g
 (28) Muhaarar (GB) — Silent Thoughts (IRE) (Galileo (IRE))
 Owner(s): Paul Farrell

韋爾謙
Ian Williams

132 易健寧 (11)
(90) David Egan

Lifetime : 36 (5-4-6) Turf : 17 (1-4-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 10 (0-2-1) Non-Turf : 19 (4-0-4) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 8 (0-2-3) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$996,320 Track : 1 (0-1-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-1-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
5/12	7Jul24	3yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	CHD, GB	2660 LH ST Polytrack	143	David Probert	9	25.69 25.11 24.28 24.74	2:48.03	8	8 5 5 2	10/1		Cardano (USA) Isle of Sark (USA) Eyetrapp (GB)	held up towards rear, headway turning in, ridden chasing leaders over 1f out, ridden and stayed on same pace inside final furlong
2/7	12Jul24	3yo+ Hcp GBP29,400	CHE, GB	2064 LH GS Turf	135	Rob Hornby	9	27.05 26.25 24.28 25.75	2:14.97	2	2 2 2 0.5	7/1 CP		Grey Cuban (GB) Dream Harder (IRE) Qitaal (GB)	soon tracking leader, ridden into narrow lead inside final furlong, headed towards finish
8/11	25Jul24	3yo+ Hcp GBP35,000	YAR, GB	2295 LH GF Turf	137	Sean D Bowen	11	27.00 27.19 23.61 23.22	2:28.93	7	8 8 8 5.3	11/2 CP		Walter Hartright (IRE) Bizarre Law (GB) Zayina (FR)	midfield, pushed along 3f out, dropped towards rear when ridden inside 2f out, modest headway inside final furlong, kept on
6/8	8Aug24	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	CHW, GB	2400 LH GS Turf	138	Trevor Whelan	9	27.18 26.08 24.35 24.64	2:39.63	6	6 6 6 8	7/1 CP		Lieber Power (GB) Walter Hartright (IRE) Gangster Granny (IRE)	held up towards rear, pushed along over 3f out, no impression
2/10	10Aug24	4yo+ Hcp GBP78,696	ASC, GB	2392 RH G Turf	130	Jose-Luis Borrego	10	25.08 25.96 26.58 25.93	2:30.61	3	1 2 2 Hd	20/1 CP		Insanity (GB) Dream Harder (IRE) Dancing In Paris (FR)	tracked leaders on outside, closed over 2f out, led and edged right over 2f out, headed over 1f out, every chance inside final furlong, just held close home

Almost broke an 11-race losing run when fighting hard to the end to finish a close second over this trip at Ascot this month. However, the 3lb rise for that does not look helpful.



6 傾情戰力
LIEBER POWER (GB) 4 b g
 (10) Cracksman (GB) — Astrelle (IRE) (Makfi (GB))
 Owner(s): King Power Racing Co Ltd

包義定
Andrew Balding

131 莫艾誠 (13)
(89) Oisín Murphy

Lifetime : 11 (3-2-0) Turf : 8 (2-2-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 6 (2-2-0) Non-Turf : 3 (1-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (2-1-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$576,298 Track : 1 (1-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 1 (1-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
10/11	25May24	4yo+ Hcp GBP18,100	WDS, GB	2000 RH G Turf	126	William Carver	2	24.78 28.05 25.24 22.45	2:07.69	4	3 10 10 4.8	18/1		Tony Montana (GB) Al Anoud (FR) Island Star (IRE)	led early, chased leaders, driven over 2f out, lost place over 1f out, edged left entering final furlong
1/11	12Jul24	4yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	YOR, GB	2371 LH GS Turf	140	Callum Hutchinson	5	27.64 27.10 24.29 24.61	2:36.35	4	6 1 1 Nk	7/1		Lieber Power (GB) Soowaih (IRE) Cockalorum (IRE)	tracked leaders, pushed along and lost place over 2f out, switched left and rallied between horses inside final furlong, stayed on to lead final strides
2/7	19Jul24	3yo+ Hcp GBP13,772	NBY, GB	2400 LH G Turf	135	Callum Hutchinson	6	25.89 26.50 24.22 23.58	2:34.98	4	3 2 2 Nose	5/1		Great Bedwyn (GB) Lieber Power (GB) Ciro di Marzio (USA)	wore a red hood to post, chased leaders, driven and challenging over 1f out, led inside final furlong, headed towards finish
1/8	8Aug24	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	CHW, GB	2400 LH GS Turf	134	Oisín Murphy	2	27.18 26.08 24.35 24.64	2:39.63	4	4 1 1 1.5	9/4F		Lieber Power (GB) Walter Hartright (IRE) Gangster Granny (IRE)	stumbled start, chased leaders, not much room from over 2f out until over 1f out, led inside final furlong, stayed on well
2/8	15Aug24	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	WDS, GB	2290 RH GF Turf	132	Oisín Murphy	6	26.53 28.37 23.28 23.80	2:26.56	6	4 2 2 Nk	9/4F		Night Breeze (IRE) Lieber Power (GB) Diderot (GB)	held up rear of mid-division, headway from 3f out, chased winner 2f out, stayed on, pressing inside final furlong but always just held

An upwardly mobile gelding who was a winner over this course and distance – in a handicap in July – on his only previous visit here.

HK Time 8:50 P.M. S3-1 3yo+ Handicap
GB Time 1:50 P.M. GB Race 1



7 島國灰駒 (H)
GREY CUBAN (GB) 3 gr g
 (12) Havana Grey (GB) — Serena Grae (GB) (Arakan (USA))
 Owner(s): Roudee Racing 10

彭曉高
Hugo Palmer

128 蘇兆輝 (8)
(95) Silvestre De Sousa

Lifetime : 11 (3-2-1) Turf : 10 (2-2-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 6 (3-0-0) Non-Turf : 1 (1-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$606,001 Track : 2 (0-0-1) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
6/7	9May24	3yo Hcp GBP44,102	CHE, GB	1515 LH G	128	William Buick	1	20.18 24.03 24.99 23.72	1.32.92	4	4	6	6	4.3 7/2	Never So Brave (IRE) Witness Stand (GB) Dashing Darcey (GB)	keen close up, pushed along over 1f out, weakened entering final furlong
5/12	1Jun24	3yo Hcp GBP73,779	EPS, GB	2015 LH GS	132	Hollie Doyle	2	27.96 25.89 22.70 23.37	2.11.15	3	3	5	6	10/1	Persica (IRE) Portsmouth (IRE) Redhot Whisper (IRE)	chased leaders, ridden over 2f out, stayed on same pace final furlong
9/12	22Jun24	Golden Gates S. 3yo Hcp GBP108,207	ASC, GB	1993 RH GF	123	Hollie Doyle	1	24.86 25.91 24.92 25.28	2.05.18	5	12	9	9	17 20/1	Hand of God (GB) Cambridge (IRE) Black Run (FR)	midfield, pushed along before 3f out, lost ground quickly from 2f out, weakened from 1f out
1/7	12Jul24	3yo+ Hcp GBP29,400	CHE, GB	2064 LH GS	124	Lewis Edmunds	6	27.05 26.25 24.28 25.75	2.14.97	4	4	1	1	0.5 11/2 H	Grey Cuban (GB) Dream Harder (IRE) Qitaal (GB)	raced keenly tracking leaders, stayed on inside final furlong, ridden to lead towards finish
1/6	27Jul24	3yo+ Hcp GBP19,450	CHE, GB	2064 LH G	133	Jason Hart	1	25.86 25.40 24.36 25.56	2.12.50	1	1	1	1	4.5 7/4F H	Grey Cuban (GB) More Thunder (IRE) Sniper's Eye (FR)	made all, ridden 2f out, soon hard pressed, bounded clear final 100 yards, comfortably

Posted a clear career best when with a smooth front-running Chester handicap victory last month. Up 7lb for that and up to this trip for the first time also.



8 深海法則 (CP/TT)
LAW OF THE SEA (GB) 6 b g
 (50) Golden Hom (GB) — Leaderene (GB) (Selkirk (USA))
 Owner(s): S Beetham and DPL Fab Ltd

韋爾謙
Ian Williams

127 高俊誠 (1)
(85) Jim Crowley

Lifetime : 21 (2-1-2) Turf : 18 (1-1-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 4 (0-0-1) Non-Turf : 3 (1-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 6 (2-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$507,211 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
31/31	14Oct23	Cesarewitch 3yo+ Hcp GBP196,740	NEW, GB	3600 RH S	124	Jim Crowley	23	25.43 24.96 25.51 26.08	3.52.64	31	31	31	95	66/1 CP/TT	The Shunter (IRE) Pied Piper (GB) Tashkhan (IRE)	off the pace and always towards rear, never a factor, tailed off
3/16	10May24	4yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	CHE, GB	3727 LH GF	137	Jim Crowley	2	26.12 24.24 24.92 24.56	4.00.29	3	2	3	4	5/1 CP/TT	Alphonse Le Grande (IRE) Hamsiyann (IRE) Law of The Sea (GB)	tracked leader until 6f out, tracked leaders, led over 1f out, ridden and headed inside final furlong, no extra
10/13	25May24	4yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	HAY, GB	3242 LH S	129	Richard Kingscote	12	27.28 26.48 25.32 27.10	3.38.78	3	7	10	10	19.5 12/1 CP/TT	Divine Comedy (IRE) Solent Gateway (IRE) Emiyn (FR)	headway out wide to lead after 1f, headed after 3f, chased leaders, pushed along over 2f out, weakened
15/20	18Jun24	Ascot S. 4yo+ Hcp GBP108,207	ASC, GB	3991 RH GF	127	Jim Crowley	14	28.26 26.45 26.11 24.80	4.21.99	10	15	15	28	20/1	Pledgeofallegiance (IRE) Divine Comedy (IRE) Kyle of Lochalsh (GB)	in touch in mid-division, outpaced over 2f out, hung right and well beaten over 1f out
7/9	4Aug24	3yo+ Hcp GBP34,431	HAY, GB	3241 LH G	142	David Egan	6	26.53 26.91 23.09 24.33	3.33.83	1	2	7	7	9.3 12/1	Arrange (IRE) Letsbefrank (IRE) Percy Shelley (GB)	wore red hood to post, led, pushed along over 3f out, ridden and headed 2f out, weakened quickly

Now on a long losing run. May do better dropping back to a trip he has won over, having been well beaten over further lately. Dropped a helpful 3lb since his last start.



9 戰績稱王
MR MONACO (GB) 3 b g
 (9.0) Territories (IRE) — Alle Stelle (GB) (Sea The Stars (IRE))
 Owner(s): The Obank Partnership

白祈達
Ralph Beckett

127 鄭傲志 (5)
(94) Hector Crouch

Lifetime : 7 (2-1-1) Turf : 7 (2-1-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 4 (1-1-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$305,113 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
6/16	13Oct23	2yo Allowance GBP98,370	YOR, GB	1400 LH S	125	Rob Hornby	15	14.62 23.16 24.61 28.38	1.30.76	13	12	6	6	3.5 14/1	Apiarist (IRE) Sailthisshipalone (GB) Grey Cuban (GB)	rear of midfield, dropped to rear halfway, ridden and kept on steadily from over 1f out, nearest finish
4/11	24May24	3yo Hcp GBP12,444	GOO, GB	1600 RH G	132	Hector Crouch	11	26.14 25.96 24.76 23.84	1.40.71	10	8	3	4	0.5 11/2	Queen's Reign (GB) Aragon Castle (IRE) Boyfriend (GB)	switched right start, in rear, headway over 2f out, ridden and ran on inside final furlong, nearest finish
2/7	15Jun24	3yo Hcp GBP24,594	SAN, GB	1800 RH GF	134	Rossa Ryan	2	24.09 26.46 26.13 26.88	1.58.70	4	3	2	2	1 18/5	Prince Eric (IRE) Mr Monaco (GB) Into Battle (IRE)	tracked leading trio, headway out wide and hung right 2f out, ridden and went 2nd over 1f out, every chance inside final furlong until winner quickened on inside final 100 yards, went 2nd again final strides
3/10	12Jul24	3yo Hcp GBP98,370	NEWJ, GB	2000 RH G	119	Edward Greatrex	10	25.77 24.63 23.65 24.10	2.05.22	3	1	3	3	1.5 8/1	Involvement (GB) Royal Power (FR) Mr Monaco (GB)	close up, tracked near side leader 9f out, ridden to lead over 1f out, headed inside final furlong, kept on
1/6	8Aug24	3yo Hcp GBP11,312	SAN, GB	1990 RH G	137	Hector Crouch	3	24.94 26.43 24.73 26.71	2.10.17	2	1	1	1	4 13/8F	Mr Monaco (GB) Midnight Rumble (GB) Crimson Road (IRE)	slight lead for 3f, tracked leader who raced wide, probably left in lead as leader went wide in home straight, ridden over 1f out, came clear inside final furlong, stayed on strongly

Sharp improvement since being gelded, gaining his first handicap victory with an impressive display at Sandown this month. Respected if this rise in trip helps not hinders.

HK Time 8:50 P.M. S3-1 3yo+ Handicap
GB Time 1:50 P.M. GB Race 1



10 暗月升 (B)
DARK MOON RISING (IRE) 5 b g
 (18) Night of Thunder (IRE) — Al Nassra (USA) (Bernardini (USA))
 Owner(s): Mrs Angie Bailey

黎偉安
Kevin Ryan

127 紀勝 (85) (2)
Shane Gray

Lifetime : 24 (4-2-2) Turf : 20 (3-2-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 5 (1-1-0) Non-Turf : 4 (1-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 6 (1-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$1,194,004 Track : 9 (1-0-2) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 3 (1-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
13/14	20Apr24	4yo+ Hcp GBP17,706	THI, GB	2407 LH S	128	Shane Gray	11	27.70 27.91 26.77 26.71	2.46.28	13	14 13 13	20	11/1	Two Brothers (GB) Fleur de Mer (IRE) Torcello (IRE)	held up in touch, lost place over 5f out
15/20	15May24	4yo+ Hcp GBP24,594	YOR, GB	2371 LH G	132	Tom Eaves	10	26.57 26.11 23.64 25.70	2.33.58	10	11 15 15	19.5	18/1 CP	Dancing In Paris (FR) Piecederesistance (IRE) Toshizou (IRE)	held up, pushed along and headway over 4f out, ridden over 3f out, tracked leaders over 2f out, weakened final furlong
1/12	2Jun24	4yo+ Hcp GBP28,528	HAM, GB	2615 RH G	123	Shane Gray	12	27.29 25.81 23.74 25.74	2.48.11	2	1 1 1	1.3	28/1 B	Dark Moon Rising (IRE) Fairbanks (GB) Faylaq (GB)	tracked leaders, went 2nd after 2f, challenged over 2f out, led over 1f out, edged left inside final furlong, stayed on
9/15	16Jun24	4yo+ Hcp GBP19,773	THI, GB	2800 LH GS	134	Shane Gray	12	28.09 26.34 24.39 24.19	3.03.22	1	2 9 9	6.3	9/1 B	Letsbefrank (IRE) Rathgar (GB) Artisan Dancer (FR)	soon prominent out wide, led 1f out, ridden and headed 2f out, lost 2nd over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong
2/5	8Jul24	4yo+ Hcp GBP15,496	AYR, GB	2624 LH GF	124	Shane Gray	1	26.04 25.06 23.35 23.22	2.48.90	3	3 2 2	0.8	9/2 B	Sea King (GB) Dark Moon Rising (IRE) Sir Chauvelin (GB)	chased leader until over 8f out, pushed along 3f out, hung badly left 2f out, led over 1f out, headed inside final furlong, held towards finish

Stays this trip well and has winning form over this course and distance, a plus at this track. However, he was quite well beaten in this race last year.



11 德里少年
DERRY LAD (IRE) 6 b g
 (16) Epaulette (AUS) — Romea (GB) (Muhtarram (USA))
 Owner(s): Dreamers Alliance Syndicate

高令文
Kevin Coleman

125 馬昆 (83) (3)
Tom Marquand

Lifetime : 28 (4-2-8) Turf : 23 (4-2-8) NH Rules : 5 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 4 (0-0-2) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (1-0-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$701,100 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
8/23	26Dec23	Hurdles 4yo+ EUR18,800	LEO, IRE	3200 LH Y	144	Adrian Heskin	-	29.73 29.63 31.79 29.81	3.57.30	16	14 7 8	15.5	28/1 H	Ataboycharlie (IRE) Woodstream Lad (IRE) Park of Kings (IRE)	towards rear, some headway approaching 2 out, went 8th and mistake last, kept on one pace
9/12	26Apr24	3yo+ Hcp EUR19,740	COR, IRE	2045 RH S	130	Nathan Crosse	6	26.59 27.51 25.19 23.29	2.17.21	5	7 9 9	12	8/1	Nostringsattached (IRE) Take Heart (IRE) You Owe Me Money (IRE)	settled behind leaders, 5th halfway, ridden and no impression over 2f out, soon no extra
3/12	19May24	4yo+ Hcp EUR15,040	NAA, IRE	1600 LH G	132	Nathan Crosse	7	24.73 23.82 23.45 25.17	1.37.16	11	10 3 3	1.5	20/1	Plume Noire (IRE) Desert Haven (GB) Derry Lad (IRE)	in rear, pushed along in moderate 10th 2f out, progress on inner into 8th and ridden 1f out, stayed on strongly final furlong, 3rd near line, never nearer
3/13	31May24	4yo+ Hcp GBP98,370	EPS, GB	2015 LH GS	114	Hayley Turner	8	27.30 26.64 23.72 24.33	2.12.07	10	12 3 3	1.3	15/2	Bolster (GB) Paradias (GER) Derry Lad (IRE)	steadied start, held up towards rear, not clear run from over 2f out until switched right over 1f out, ran on well inside final furlong, went 3rd close home, eyecatcher
18/18	2Aug24	3yo+ Hcp EUR110,000	GAL, IRE	2400 RH S	114	Wesley Joyce	18	27.21 26.64 24.97 26.95	2.44.10	15	14 18 18	34	7/1	Eagle's Way (GB) Chally Chute (IRE) Soaring Monarch (IRE)	always behind, never a factor

Supporters will need to ignore a dismal performance at Galway this month. Much better when third at Epsom previously and may have won that with a better trip.



12 激鬥
QITAAL (GB) 5 ch g
 (35) Ifraaj (GB) — Qaafeya (IRE) (New Approach (IRE))
 Owner(s): Johnston Racing Ltd

張柱棟
Charlie Johnston

123 范亮齡 (81) (12)
Joe Fanning

Lifetime : 15 (2-1-3) Turf : 14 (2-1-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 11 (1-1-1) Non-Turf : 1 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$475,054 Track : 2 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
5/7	29Jun24	3yo+ Hcp GBP24,594	NEWJ, GB	2000 RH GF	132	Oisin Murphy	4	26.69 24.74 22.96 23.57	2.06.05	3	3 5 5	1.5	5/2JF	Bint Al Daar (GB) Mafnood (GB) Majestic (IRE)	head to one side as stalls opened and slowly into stride, soon recovered tracking leaders out wide, ridden over 1f out, weakened towards finish
3/7	12Jul24	3yo+ Hcp GBP29,400	CHE, GB	2064 LH GS	131	Franny Norton	1	27.05 26.25 24.28 25.75	2.14.97	3	3 3 3	1.3	13/2	Grey Cuban (GB) Dream Harder (IRE) Qitaal (GB)	bit keen in close 3rd on inside, angled out turning in, soon hung left and ridden, stayed on same pace inside final furlong, weakened in 3rd towards finish
4/12	25Jul24	3yo+ Hcp GBP75,000	YAR, GB	2021 LH GF	122	Joe Fanning	6	24.04 25.76 23.79 24.39	2.05.24	2	1 4 4	2	14/1	Rathgar (GB) Andaleep (IRE) Have Secret (IRE)	soon led, headed over 6f out, tracked winner, ridden and every chance over 1f out, no extra towards finish
6/12	1Aug24	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	WOL, GB	1895 LH ST	130	Andrew Mullen	9	25.23 25.90 25.39 24.17	2.00.17	10	10 6 6	4.5	15/2	Bint Al Daar (GB) Andaleep (IRE) Break The Bank (GB)	keen towards rear, ridden and headway approaching final furlong, never nearer
4/7	8Aug24	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	CHW, GB	2000 LH GS	130	Joe Fanning	7	25.45 25.98 24.36 24.67	2.09.90	1	1 4 4	1.8	3/1JF	Fantasy Believer (IRE) Rathgar (GB) Have Secret (IRE)	soon led, ridden and headed 2f out, no extra towards finish

Came back from a long absence to win a soft-ground Doncaster handicap in March. But struggling off higher marks since and also untested at this trip.



13 驊飛
WAFEI (USA) 3 b/br g
(4.5) American Pharoah (USA) — Flying (IRE) (Galileo (IRE))
 Owner(s): Wathnan Racing

郝國思
William Haggas

119 劉見龍 **(10)**
(86) **Billy Loughnane**

Lifetime : 5 (1-2-0)
 2024 : 3 (1-1-0)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$154,818

Turf : 5 (1-2-0)
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)
 Dist : 0 (0-0-0)
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/8	7Sep23	2yo Novice GBP9,837	HAY, GB	1593 LH G Turf	128	Tom Marquand	5	27.89 27.49 24.39 22.83	1.42.60	8	7 2 2	SH 100/30		Legend of Time (GB) Wafei (USA) L'Ennemi (FR)	dwelt, in rear, headway on inner entering final furlong, soon joined winner, ran on, just held
5/17	28Sep23	2yo Mdn GBP9,837	NEW, GB	1600 St GF Turf	128	Tom Marquand	19	27.19 23.74 23.18 23.69	1.37.80	4	5 5 5	5.3 5/2		Bellum Justum (IRE) Inisherin (GB) Ortelius (USA)	chased leaders, pushed along 3f out, stayed on, never threatened
4/8	29Apr24	3yo+ Mdn GBP7,869	WDS, GB	2000 RH GS Turf	125	James Doyle	7	25.82 27.81 24.45 25.30	2.11.25	7	6 4 4	4.5 4/7F		Lyric (IRE) Master Builder (GB) Loving Look (GB)	midfield, ridden over 4f out, no impression 3f out, briefly threatened over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong
1/7	27Jun24	3yo+ Mdn GBP7,378	HAM, GB	1832 RH G Turf	131	James Doyle	3	27.39 25.65 24.50 25.44	1.59.82	2	1 1 1	9.5 1/5F		Wafei (USA) Thomas G (GB) Royal College (FR)	tracked leader, led on bit inside final 2f, clear when shaken up over 1f out, very easily
2/7	2Aug24	3yo Hcp GBP34,431	GOO, GB	2240 RH GF Turf	128	James Doyle	7	25.64 26.07 23.36 24.01	2.26.09	6	6 2 2	0.8 7/4F		Assailant (GB) Wafei (USA) Mafnood (GB)	in touch towards rear, pushed along 2f out, switched left entering final furlong, ridden and ran on to go 2nd towards finish

Has looked very progressive since being gelded and was a good second at Goodwood earlier this month. Up to this trip for the first time and with winning hopes.

() Current Domestic Rating

S3-2 9:25 P.M.
HK TIME
(23.08.2024)
GB Time
2:25 P.M.
(23.08.2024)

Lonsdale Cup (Group 2)

York, Great Britain - Turf - 3271 Metres (Left-handed)

For 3-years-old and upwards. Weights: 3-y-o colts & geldings 119lb; fillies 116lb; 4-y-o and up colts & geldings 131lb; fillies & mares 128lb. Penalties: after 2023, a winner of a Group 1 race 3lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £250,000

1st £141,775, 2nd £53,750, 3rd £26,900, 4th £13,400, 5th £6,725, 6th £3,375.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$2,507,800

1st \$1,422,200, 2nd \$539,200, 3rd \$269,800, 4th \$134,400, 5th \$67,500, 6th \$33,900.

(9 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio, Tierce, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool, 2nd Double, 1st Double Trio.



Overseas Expert Column by Bill Esdaile

The G2 Lonsdale Cup is a long distance contest run over 3,271m and the obvious starting point is VAUBAN for Willie Mullins and William Buick. The gelded son of GALIWAY has performed well in Group company this season, with a decent second at York in the G2 Yorkshire Cup over 2,800m on his seasonal reappearance back in May. He then stepped up in trip for the G1 Ascot Gold Cup over 4,000m where he stayed on well to come fourth, followed by a respectable third in the G2 Curragh Cup over 2,800m last time out. He's a proven stayer on the Flat and should go well here.

POINT LONSDALE has been fairly impressive of late over shorter distances but will have to prove he can stay this trip. On paper, Aidan O'Brien's charge looks the best on ratings and his impressive third in the G1 Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud over 2,400m backs that up. He looked that day like he could appreciate a slightly longer trip, so it will be interesting to see how he handles the extra distance.

ALSAKIB is one at a larger price who has good form at York and seems to be improving plenty of late over longer trips. Last time out at this track, the KINGMAN colt looked smart in the G3 John Smith's Silver Cup Stakes over 2,800m when grinding out a tough finish to come from the back of the field and overtake the leaders. As shown that day, this is a horse with an engine and he looks to have a live chance of sneaking into the places.

GREGORY is one of two 4YOs lining up here and he seems to be on a bit of a comeback trail following a fine 3YO campaign. The Gosden yard have a strong record in this race, thanks mainly to the exploits of three-time winner STRADIVARIUS, and this son of GOLDEN HORN commands respect after a decent third in the G1 Goodwood Cup over 3,200m last time out.

QUICKTHORN won this race back in 2022 and he is the only course and distance winner in the field. He disappointed when sixth 12 months ago, but you can expect Tom Marquand to adopt his familiar front-running tactics and he is one you can never rule out.

SELECTIONS: 7. VAUBAN, 4. POINT LONSDALE, 2. ALSAKIB, 3. GREGORY & 5. QUICKTHORN

2ND DOUBLE SELECTIONS (4 unit bets):

S3-2: Multiple – 7. VAUBAN & 4. POINT LONSDALE

S3-3: Multiple – 5. CAMILLE PISSARRO & 2. BIG MOJO

1ST DOUBLE TRIO SELECTIONS (36 unit bets):

S3-2:

Banker – 7. VAUBAN

Selections – 4. POINT LONSDALE, 2. ALSAKIB, 3. GREGORY & 5. QUICKTHORN

S3-3:

Banker – 5. CAMILLE PISSARRO

Selections – 2. BIG MOJO, 8. SHADOW OF LIGHT, 1. ANDESITE & 10. THE STRIKIN VIKING

Tipsters' Selections

Jonathan Landi – <i>World Racing Service</i>	Marcus Townend – <i>Racing Expert</i>	Tom Peacock – <i>Racing Post</i>
3 Gregory	4 Point Lonsdale	7 Vauban
4 Point Lonsdale	3 Gregory	3 Gregory
9 Align The Stars	9 Align The Stars	4 Point Lonsdale

Speedmap

York Racecourse | 23/08/2024 | 9:25pm (GB Time: 2:25pm)
 S3-2 | Lonsdale Cup | Turf | 3271M
 Likely Positions After Settling

Pace: AVERAGE



QUICKTHORN slipped the field when winning this in 2022, loves the track and seems sure to be very prominent. ALIGN THE STARS also likes to be up front and will probably ensure there isn't a repeat of two years ago. TASHKHAN is another that races near the front. POINT LONSDALE probably won't be far off the pace. GREGORY, though leading at Goodwood may come from further back this time, VAUBAN also likely to be held up for a run.

HK Time 9:25 P.M. S3-2 Lonsdale Cup
GB Time 2:25 P.M. GB Race 2



1 亮采
AL NAYYIR (GB) 6 b g
(30) Dubawi (IRE) — Bright Beacon (GB) (Manduro (GER))
 Owner(s): Elbashir Salem AB Elhrari

郭來發
Tom Clover

131 莫萊斯 (6)
[114] Luke Morris

Lifetime : 19 (5-3-2) Turf : 15 (4-3-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 4 (0-2-0) Non-Turf : 4 (1-0-1) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 2 (0-1-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$4,352,662 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/11	29Oct23	G1 Prix Royal-Oak 3yo+ EUR350,000	LCH, FR	3100 RH H Turf	130	Theo Bachelot	2	- - - -	3.35.89	- - -	4 11	26/5		Double Major (IRE) Skazino (FR) Tashkhan (IRE)	Mid-division on inner, taken to outer under 3f out and soon ridden, kept on, never going pace to challenge
2/10	26Jan24	L Al Khail Trophy 4yo+ AED500,000	MEY, UAE	2810 LH G Turf	129	Christophe Soumillon	5	- - - -	2.56.74	- - -	2 SH	15/2		Siskany (GB) Al Nayyir (GB) Gallerist (FR)	In touch, quickened to lead 2f out, headed post
4/14	24Feb24	G3 Red Sea Turf Handicap 4yo+ USD2,500,000	KAR, KSA	3000 LH GF Turf	132	Christophe Soumillon	10	- - - -	3.04.43	- - -	4 5.3	7/1		Tower of London (IRE) Enemy (GB) Giavolotto (IRE)	hid up towards rr: rdn and hdwy into midfield 3f out: drvn under 2f out: chsd ldrs over 1f out: no ex fnl 150yds
2/15	30Mar24	G2 Dubai Gold Cup 3yo+ USD1,000,000	MEY, UAE	3200 LH G Turf	128	Christophe Soumillon	7	- - - -	3.17.29	- - -	2 2	66/1		Tower of London (IRE) Al Nayyir (GB) Trawlerman (IRE)	prom: pushed along to ld 1f out: sn rdn: hdd ins fnl 110yds: kpt on
5/6	26May24	G2 Prix Vicomtesse Vigier 4yo+ EUR130,000	LCH, FR	3100 RH S Turf	126	Christophe Soumillon	5	- - - -	3.21.15	- - -	5 11	3.9		Sevenna's Knight (IRE) Shembala (IRE) Double Major (IRE)	hid up towards rr: pushed along over 3f out: sn rdn: n.d

Has some smart staying form in France and Meydan and was second at 66-1 in a 3200m Meydan G2 in March but was never travelling well in a Longchamp G2 in May when last seen.



2 星燦
ALSAKIB (GB) 4 gr c
(12) Kingman (GB) — America Nova (FR) (Verglas (IRE))
 Owner(s): Al Wasmiyah Stud

包義定
Andrew Balding

131 麥柏程 (3)
[111] Patrick McDonald

Lifetime : 11 (5-1-2) Turf : 10 (5-0-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 4 (1-0-1) Non-Turf : 1 (0-1-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$2,204,317 Track : 1 (1-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
7/16	21Dec23	[G1] Qatar Derby 3yo USD500,000	DOH, QA	2000 RH G Turf	128	Oisín Murphy	10	- - - -	2.03.33	- - -	7 3.8	-		Jeff Koons (IRE) Azka (FR) Coco Jack (IRE)	in fnl pair: asked for effort over 3f out: rdn 2f out: making prog whn hmpd over 1f out: kpt on ins fnl f
6/10	20Apr24	G3 John Porter S. 4yo+ GBP85,000	NB, GB	2400 LH GS Turf	128	James Doyle	4	26.10 25.54 23.55 25.10	2.35.09	9 8	6 6	5.3	15/2	Hamish (GB) Al Qareem (IRE) Salt Bay (GER)	towards rear, ridden 3f out, late headway final furlong, never a factor
3/6	9May24	G3 Ormonde S. 4yo+ GBP140,000	CHE, GB	2676 LH G Turf	128	Oisín Murphy	7	25.60 25.20 24.59 25.07	2.49.17	6 4	3 3	7.3	4/1	Point Lonsdale (IRE) Arrest (IRE) Alsakib (GB)	slow into stride, in touch in rear, pushed along 3f out, ridden and headway over 1f out, kept on to go 3rd close home
4/16	18Jun24	Copper Horse Handicap 4yo+ GBP108,207	ASC, GB	2831 RH GF Turf	138	Oisín Murphy	13	26.55 25.23 24.60 26.20	3.01.31	10 8	4 4	2.5	11/2	Belloccio (FR) Lmay (IRE) My Mate Mozzie (IRE)	slowly into stride, held up in rear, not much room over 3f out, ridden and headway from 2f out, stayed on, went 4th well inside final furlong, stayed on
1/8	13Jul24	G3 John Smith's Silver Cup S. 4yo+ GBP85,000	YOR, GB	2771 LH GS Turf	126	Patrick McDonald	8	24.53 25.54 24.97 26.54	2.58.31	5 4	1 1	1.5	6/1	Alsakib (GB) Al Qareem (IRE) Wise Eagle (IRE)	with leaders early, soon restrained into midfield, towards rear when outpaced briefly 8f out, pushed along over 4f out, ridden and headway to challenge 2f out, led over 1f out, stayed on final furlong

Looked well worth trying over this trip after his G3 win here at York over shorter last month, responding generously to pressure on the slow ground then.



3 貴格兒
GREGORY (GB) 4 b c
(5.5) Golden Horn (GB) — Gretchen (GB) (Galileo (IRE))
 Owner(s): Wathnan Racing

高仕登及高素德
John & Thady Gosden

131 杜俊誠 (1)
[113] James Doyle

Lifetime : 8 (3-0-3) Turf : 8 (3-0-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 3 (0-0-2) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (0-0-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$3,281,366 Track : 2 (0-0-2) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/5	23Aug23	G2 Great Voltigeur S. 3yo GBP250,000	YOR, GB	2371 LH GF Turf	131	Frankie Dettori	5	24.89 24.59 23.56 24.17	2.27.45	1 2	3 3	4.8	8/11F	Continuous (JPN) Castle Way (GB) Gregory (GB)	slow into stride, wide and headway to lead over 9f out, pushed along 3f out, ridden and headed 2f out, chased leaders, ridden and rallied towards finish
5/9	16Sep23	G1 St Leger S. 3yo GBP743,000	DON, GB	2905 LH S Turf	129	Kieran Shoemark	3	25.82 25.11 24.39 26.06	3.06.95	2 2	5 5	5.5	7/1	Continuous (JPN) Arrest (IRE) Desert Hero (GB)	prominent, led over 3f out, driven and headed over 2f out, no extra inside final 100 yards
3/6	17May24	G2 Yorkshire Cup 4yo+ GBP180,000	YOR, GB	2771 LH G Turf	129	James Doyle	4	25.24 25.43 23.37 25.12	2.55.96	5 5	3 3	5.5	5/1	Giavolotto (IRE) Vauban (FR) Gregory (GB)	raced wide in touch, ridden 2f out, headway entering final furlong, stayed on towards finish
7/9	20Jun24	G1 Gold Cup 4yo+ GBP650,000	ASC, GB	3991 RH GF Turf	129	James Doyle	2	25.50 25.53 24.52 25.03	4.18.06	4 7	7 7	44	15/2	Kyprios (IRE) Trawlerman (IRE) Sweet William (IRE)	tracked leaders, pushed along 3f out, weakened 2f out
3/6	30Jul24	G1 Goodwood Cup 3yo+ GBP500,000	GOO, GB	3200 RH G Turf	138	James Doyle	2	25.94 25.17 22.87 23.92	3.21.53	2 2	3 3	4.3	14/1	Kyprios (IRE) Sweet William (IRE) Gregory (GB)	led, pressed 12f out, headed 10f out, tracked leader, pushed along 3f out, soon every chance, kept on one pace

Now a regular in top grade stamina-testing events, though he was a beaten favourite over shorter at this meeting last year. Led some of the way in a 3200m Goodwood G1 but found two classy stayers too strong.



4 海角遠景
POINT LONSDALE (IRE) 5 b h
(3.0) Australia (GB) — Sweepstake (IRE) (Acclamation (GB))
Owner(s): D Smith, Mrs J Magnier, M Tabor, Westerberg

岳伯仁
Aidan O'Brien

131 莫雅 (5)
[115] Ryan Moore

Lifetime : 17 (7-1-3) Turf : 17 (7-1-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
2024 : 4 (1-0-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
Earnings : HK\$6,885,696 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/14	17Nov23	G2 Bahrain International Trophy 3yo+ USD1,000,000	BAH, BHR	2000 RH G	128	Ryan Moore	7	- - - -	2.06.82	- - -	3 2.3	-	CP	Spirit Dancer (GB) Israr (GB) Point Lonsdale (IRE)	Led, asked to quicken 500m out, ridden over 400m out, headed entering final 200m, kept on.
11/11	17Feb24	G3 H H The Amir Trophy 4yo+ USD2,500,000	DOH, QA	2400 RH G	128	Ryan Moore	3	- - - -	2.28.84	- - -	11 10	-		Rebel's Romance (IRE) Zeffiro (JPN) Satono Glanz (JPN)	Tracked leaders, ridden over 400m out, one pace from 200m out, short of room and eased inside final 200m
6/12	30Mar24	G1 Dubai Sheema Classic 3yo+ USD6,000,000	MEY, UAE	2410 LH G	126	Wayne Lordan	1	- - - -	2.26.72	- - -	6 5.5	100/1		Rebel's Romance (IRE) Shahnyar (JPN) Liberty Island (JPN)	Prominent, pushed along early, led after 1f, headed over 1f out, lost second inside final furlong, weakened final 110yds
1/6	9May24	G3 Ormonde S. 4yo+ GBP140,000	CHE, GB	2676 LH G	128	Ryan Moore	4	25 ⁶⁰ 25 ²⁰ 24 ⁶⁹ 25 ⁰⁷	2.49.17	3 2 1	1 6.5	13/8F		Point Lonsdale (IRE) Arrest (IRE) Alsakib (GB)	tracked leader 2f, tracked leaders, pushed along 3f out, ridden to lead approaching final furlong, ran on
3/7	30Jun24	G1 Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud 4yo+ EUR400,000	STC, FR	2400 LH GS	128	Ioritz Mendizabal	4	- - - -	2.30.30	- - -	3 2	4.1		Dubai Honour (IRE) Feed The Flame (GB) Point Lonsdale (IRE)	Chased leader, pushed along 4f out, ridden 3f out, ran on to lead narrowly over 2f out, narrowly headed 1 1/2f out, kept on same pace final furlong

Certainly has the class for this having won at a G3 and G2 level and there is plenty of confidence that this versatile horse will thrive up to this trip. A good third in a Saint-Cloud G1 last time. Chance.



5 亮葉仙查
QUICKTHORN (GB) 7 b g
(15) Nathaniel (IRE) — Daffydownilly (GB) (Oasis Dream (GB))
Owner(s): Lady Blyth

莫禮善
Hughie Morrison

131 馬昆 (2)
[113] Tom Marquand

Lifetime : 25 (9-3-1) Turf : 23 (8-3-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
2024 : 2 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 2 (1-0-1) GF+ : —
1st Up : — Dist : 9 (3-1-0) G : —
Earnings : HK\$7,959,649 Track : 6 (2-1-0) Y : —
Trk/Dist : 2 (1-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/6	17Jun23	L Grand Cup S. 4yo+ GBP70,000	YOR, GB	2771 LH GF	128	Jason Hart	1	25 ⁹² 24 ⁷⁴ 23 ⁵² 25 ¹⁶	2.59.70	1 1 1	1 1.5	7/4		Quickthorn (GB) Israr (GB) Divine Jewel (GB)	tracked leader, led over 10f out, gradually in creased pace from 3f out, ridden out, gamely
1/11	1Aug23	G1 Goodwood Cup 3yo+ GBP500,000	GOO, GB	3200 RH GS	137	Tom Marquand	4	27 ⁶⁵ 26 ⁷⁶ 24 ⁶⁰ 26 ⁸⁸	3.33.65	1 1 1	1 6	16/1		Quickthorn (GB) Emily Dickinson (IRE) Coltrane (IRE)	made all, went clear 12f out, 20 lengths ahead 4f out, stayed on strongly, totally unchallenged
6/7	25Aug23	G2 Lonsdale Cup 3yo+ GBP250,000	YOR, GB	3251 LH GF	134	Tom Marquand	7	- - - -	3.27.92	- - -	6 13.5	4/1		Coltrane (IRE) Courage Mon Ami (GB) Giavellotto (IRE)	slowly into stride, headway out wide to lead after 2f, tried to quicken pace turning in but never got away from field, ridden and headed over 2f out, lost 2nd and weakened quickly soon after
5/5	1May24	G3 Sagaro S. 4yo+ GBP80,000	ASC, GB	3190 RH GS	130	Tom Marquand	1	26 ⁷⁰ 26 ⁵⁷ 25 ⁸³ 25 ⁶³	3.31.42	1 5 5	5 20	4/1		Coltrane (IRE) Caius Chorister (FR) Sweet William (IRE)	led, pushed along 3f out, headed turning in, lost 2nd and weakened over 2f out, tailed off and eased final furlong
4/6	5Jul24	L Esher S. 4yo+ GBP45,000	SAN, GB	3245 RH G	128	Tom Marquand	6	25 ⁷¹ 26 ⁶⁹ 25 ⁶² 26 ¹⁹	3.34.96	2 3 4	4 8	3/1		Trueshan (FR) Night Sparkle (IRE) Miss Cynthia (GB)	tracked leader, pushed along 3f out, ridden and every chance over 2f out, weakened final furlong

Two years ago he crushed his rivals in this under a masterful front-running ride. Last year he won again at York as well as a G1 at Goodwood. Last three starts way below his best. Slow ground helps.



6 踏實驥
TASHKHAN (IRE) 6 b g
(60) Born To Sea (IRE) — Tarziyna (IRE) (Raven's Pass (USA))
Owner(s): P Boyle

艾力信
Brian Ellison

131 羅品尚 (8)
[109] Ben Robinson

Lifetime : 27 (4-3-6) Turf : 23 (4-3-6) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
2024 : 2 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 4 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
1st Up : — Dist : 5 (0-1-0) G : —
Earnings : HK\$3,906,613 Track : 7 (0-1-2) Y : —
Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/9	30Sep23	4yo+ Hcp GBP78,696	CHE, GB	3727 LH S	138	Ben Robinson	6	28 ⁵³ 27 ⁶⁴ 27 ²¹ 28 ⁶²	4.21.41	2 2 1	1 1	3/1F		Tashkhan (IRE) Emiyn (FR) Baez (GB)	prominent, ridden over 4f out, soon pressed leader, narrowly behind 2f out, kept on approaching final furlong, soon led, stayed on well close home
3/31	14Oct23	Cesarewitch Hcp GBP196,740	NEW, GB	3600 RH S	142	Ben Robinson	15	25 ⁴³ 24 ⁹⁶ 25 ⁵¹ 26 ⁰⁸	3.52.64	2 3 3	3 1	25/1		The Shunter (IRE) Pied Piper (GB) Tashkhan (IRE)	led 5f, tracked leader, led again over 2f out, ridden and headed just over 1f out, stayed on pressing winner inside final furlong, lost 2nd final strides
3/11	29Oct23	G1 Prix Royal-Oak 3yo+ EUR350,000	LCH, FR	3100 RH H	130	Ben Robinson	9	- - - -	3.35.89	- - -	3 8.3	5.9		Double Major (IRE) Skazino (FR) Tashkhan (IRE)	Soon tracked leader on outer, ridden over 3f out, no impression on leader, lost position 2f out, kept on same pace
19/20	29Jun24	Northumberland Plate 3yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	NC, GB	3251 LH ST Tapeta	139	Ben Robinson	16	25 ⁵² 26 ³⁸ 25 ²⁶ 24 ⁸³	3.27.59	4 10 19	19 32	18/1		Onesmoothoperator (USA) Evaluation (GB) Duke of Oxford (GB)	soon prominent, ridden over 4f out, weakened over 2f out
5/8	13Jul24	G3 John Smith's Silver Cup S. 4yo+ GBP85,000	YOR, GB	2771 LH GS	126	Ben Robinson	7	24 ⁵³ 25 ⁵⁴ 24 ⁹⁷ 26 ⁵⁴	2.58.31	7 7 5	5 10	14/1		Alsakib (GB) Al Qareem (IRE) Wise Eagle (IRE)	raced lazily, disputed lead, headed after 1f, prominent, ridden and lost place over 6f, outpaced and dropped to over 3f out, plugged on through beaten rivals from over 1f out

Probably best known as a high-class staying handicapper though he has some good group race credentials as well. Below form on recent starts — including when never looking comfortable here last month.

HK Time 9:25 P.M. S3-2 Lonsdale Cup
GB Time 2:25 P.M. GB Race 2



7 攻守有道 (TT)
VAUBAN (FR) 6 ch g
(3.8) Galiway (GB) — Waldfest (GB) (Hurricane Run (IRE))
 Owner(s): Mrs S Ricci

莫威利
Willie Mullins

131
[110]

布宜學 (4)
William Buick

Lifetime : 18 (7-4-2)
 2024 : 3 (0-1-1)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$5,213,158

Turf : 10 (4-1-1)
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)
 Dist : 1 (0-0-0)
 Track : 1 (0-1-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 8 (3-3-1)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/8	7Aug23	G3 Ballyroan S. 3yo+ EUR50,000	NAA, IRE	2384 LH S Turf	135	Colin Keane	6	- - - -	2.35.41	- - -	1 1.5	4/6F TT		Vauban (FR) Valiant King (GB) Peking Opera (IRE)	Tracked leaders; 3rd after 2f; headway entering straight; led over 2f out and soon pushed along; ridden and 1.5 lengths lead 1f out; kept on well
14/23	7Nov23	G1 Melbourne Cup 3yo+ Hcp AUD8,410,000	FLEM, AUS	3200 LH G Turf	121	Ryan Moore	3	- - - -	35 ⁹⁸ 3.18.37	- 6 1	14 13.35	5.5	XB/TT	Without A Fight (IRE) Soulcombe (GB) Sheraz (FR)	Sett 6th. 5 deep just off pace t. Just plugged.
2/6	17May24	G2 Yorkshire Cup 4yo+ GBP180,000	YOR, GB	2771 LH G Turf	129	William Buick	2	25 ²⁴ 25 ⁴³ 23 ³⁷ 25 ¹²	2.55.96	3 2 2	2 4.8	7/2 TT		Giavellotto (IRE) Vauban (FR) Gregory (GB)	headway to lead after 2f, headed 10f out, tracked leaders, pushed along to lead over 2f out, soon headed, ridden and kept on one pace final furlong
4/9	20Jun24	G1 Gold Cup 4yo+ GBP650,000	ASC, GB	3991 RH GF Turf	130	Colin Keane	5	25 ⁵⁰ 25 ⁵³ 24 ⁵² 25 ⁰³	4.18.06	5 3 4	4 9	13/2 TT		Kyrios (IRE) Trawlerman (IRE) Sweet William (IRE)	in touch, pushed along and headway to track leaders over 2f out, kept on same pace and lost 3rd inside final furlong
3/10	20Jul24	G2 Curragh Cup 3yo+ EUR150,000	CUR, IRE	2815 RH G Turf	137	Colin Keane	3	25 ⁹² 25 ⁵⁹ 25 ⁰⁶ 25 ⁸⁵	3.01.60	4 2 3	3 8.3	11/8F TT		Tower of London (IRE) Grosvenor Square (IRE) Vauban (FR)	mid-division, moderate 5th halfway, progress into moderate 2nd over 3f out, ridden 2f out, no extra in 3rd 1f out, kept on one pace

He is a high class and versatile stayer who has won at up to G3 level and was a decent second on his only previous York run, in a G2 in May.



8 夜間閃耀
NIGHT SPARKLE (IRE) 5 b m
(11) Postponed (IRE) — Rose Diamond (IRE) (Daylami (IRE))
 Owner(s): Mrs Barbara M Keller

包義定
Andrew Balding

128
[106]

莫艾誠 (7)
Oisín Murphy

Lifetime : 18 (5-5-3)
 2024 : 4 (0-3-0)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$1,740,952

Turf : 13 (4-4-2)
 Non-Turf : 2 (0-1-0)
 Dist : 1 (0-1-0)
 Track : 1 (0-1-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 3 (1-0-1)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
8/10	14Sep23	G2 Park Hill Fillies' S. 3yo+ GBP145,000	DON, GB	2905 LH S Turf	133	Oisín Murphy	9	26 ²³ 26 ⁴⁴ 25 ⁹⁹ 26 ⁰⁶	3.09.90	4 8 8	8 25	4/1JF		Sumo Sam (GB) One Evening (GB) Lmay (IRE)	chased leaders, steadied after 1f, weakened over 3f out
2/10	25May24	G3 Bronte Cup Fillies' S. 4yo+ GBP100,000	YOR, GB	2771 LH GS Turf	128	Kevin Stott	10	26 ⁷⁷ 26 ⁴¹ 23 ⁵¹ 25 ¹²	3.01.29	2 1 2	2 0.8	16/1		Term of Endearment (GB) Night Sparkle (IRE) River of Stars (IRE)	handy, pressed leader over 3f out, pushed along and led over 2f out, ridden and headed narrowly over 1f out, soon bumped by leader, battled on, no extra final 110 yards
7/13	8Jun24	G3 Lester Piggott Fillies' S. 4yo+ GBP85,000	HAY, GB	2359 LH G Turf	128	Kevin Stott	4	26 ⁵³ 26 ⁶⁴ 24 ⁵⁴ 24 ⁴⁷	2.34.65	2 1 7	7 5.8	9/2		Queen of The Pride (GB) Lady Boba (GB) Mistral Star (GB)	led early, prominent, led over 2f out, headed over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong
2/6	5Jul24	L Esher S. 4yo+ GBP45,000	SAN, GB	3245 RH G Turf	123	Oisín Murphy	3	25 ⁷¹ 26 ⁶⁹ 25 ⁶² 26 ¹⁹	3.34.96	4 2 2	2 2	11/4		Trueshan (FR) Night Sparkle (IRE) Miss Cynthia (GB)	tracked leaders, ridden to chase winner over 1f out, kept on one pace
2/8	3Aug24	G2 Lillie Langtry S. 3yo+ f&m GBP300,000	GOO, GB	2800 RH GF Turf	135	Oisín Murphy	7	27 ⁰⁰ 25 ⁶⁰ 23 ²⁹ 24 ²²	3.02.91	2 1 2	2 0.8	8/1		Term of Endearment (GB) Night Sparkle (IRE) River of Stars (IRE)	led 2f, tracked leader, ridden to lead 2f out, headed over 1f out, ran on

Proving competitive at this level since leaving Ireland. A close second in a G3 here in May, also looking suited to this longer trip when second at Sandown prior to a close second in a Goodwood G2.



9 五星連珠
ALIGN THE STARS (IRE) 3 br c
(11) Sea The Stars (IRE) — Kitcara (GB) (Shamardal (USA))
 Owner(s): Tony Farmer

張柱棟
Charlie Johnston

119
[102]

范亮齡 (9)
Joe Fanning

Lifetime : 9 (3-4-1)
 2024 : 6 (3-2-1)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$1,453,281

Turf : 8 (3-4-1)
 Non-Turf : 1 (0-0-0)
 Dist : 0 (0-0-0)
 Track : 1 (0-1-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/8	16May24	3yo Hcp GBP24,594	YOR, GB	2371 LH G Turf	121	Joe Fanning	3	26 ¹¹ 26 ¹¹ 24 ¹⁰ 26 ¹⁵	2.33.67	4 4 2	2 1	11/2		London City (USA) Align The Stars (IRE) Palace Green (GB)	slowly into stride, pushed along early in rear, headway on inside tracking leaders over 2f out, every chance over 1f out, plugged on inside final furlong
3/4	2Jun24	3yo Hcp GBP27,214	HAM, GB	2214 RH G Turf	135	Joe Fanning	3	27 ⁹⁷ 25 ²² 23 ⁶² 26 ³⁰	2.22.97	3 4 3	3 1.5	11/8F		Whathappensinvegas (IRE) Victory Shout (FR) Align The Stars (IRE)	slowly into stride, chased leaders, pushed along 3f out, outpaced over 2f out, stayed on inside final furlong, just failed to get 2nd
1/11	16Jun24	3yo Hcp GBP29,511	THI, GB	2407 LH GS Turf	135	Joe Fanning	4	25 ⁷⁴ 25 ⁹¹ 24 ⁸⁸ 24 ⁸³	2.34.71	2 1 1	1 2.3	4/1		Align The Stars (IRE) Hampden (IRE) Too Bossy For Us (IRE)	pushed along briefly start, led for 3f, tracked leader, led again and hung left over 2f out, came clear final furlong, stayed on strongly
1/13	6Jul24	3yo Hcp GBP98,370	HAY, GB	2801 LH G Turf	135	Joe Fanning	5	26 ³⁸ 27 ¹⁵ 24 ⁵⁶ 26 ⁴⁴	3.07.20	2 1 1	1 1.5	7/1		Align The Stars (IRE) Too Bossy For Us (IRE) Flickering Halo (IRE)	led briefly, tracked leader, led again over 2f out, headed inside final 2f, rallied to lead again inside final furlong, stayed on well
1/13	3Aug24	3yo+ Hcp GBP98,370	GOO, GB	2800 RH GF Turf	124	Joe Fanning	10	27 ⁷⁰ 27 ⁰³ 23 ⁸⁰ 23 ⁹⁴	3.04.57	1 3 1	1 Nk	100/30JF		Align The Stars (IRE) Fairbanks (GB) Great Bedwyn (GB)	made most, ridden and joined final 2f, ran on gamely

A highly progressive handicapper who now dips his toes into group company. Delivered another personal best when leading and then rallying bravely to win over 2800m at Goodwood.

[] Current International Rating

S3-3 10:00 P.M. Gimcrack Stakes (Group 2)

HK TIME
(23.08.2024)
GB Time
3:00 P.M.
(23.08.2024)



York, Great Britain - Turf - 1200 Metres (Straight)

For 2-years-old colts & geldings only. Weights: 128lb. Penalties: a winner of a Group 1 or Group 2 race 3lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £250,000

1st £141,775, 2nd £53,750, 3rd £26,900, 4th £13,400, 5th £6,725, 6th £3,375.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$2,507,800

1st \$1,422,200, 2nd \$539,200, 3rd \$269,800, 4th \$134,400, 5th \$67,500, 6th \$33,900.

(10 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio, Tierce, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool, 3rd Double.

Overseas Expert Column by Bill Esdaile

The Gimcrack Stakes is a G2 event for 2YOs over 1,200m with a host of fascinating contenders. It rarely pays to disregard Aidan O'Brien's horses in races like these, and CAMILLE PISSARRO looks a very smart juvenile. A taking winner on debut at Navan over 1,200m in April, he ran admirably in a G3 next time which marked him out as a horse to follow. He was only beaten four-and-a-quarter lengths next time in the G2 Coventry Stakes, and his second to future G1 winner BABOUCHE on his most recent run over 1,300m reads very well. He looks the one to beat.

BIG MOJO is a very fast juvenile who's progressing rapidly. He debuted in a low-key Beverley maiden in July over 1,000m where he was only able to finish second, but next time took a huge step forward. That run came at Goodwood 25 days later, where Michael Appleby's colt showed bags of pace to land the G3 Molecomb Stakes over 1,000m. This 1,200m trip will probably stretch his stamina, but you wouldn't want to put a ceiling on his development at this stage.

Another upwardly mobile contender is SHADOW OF LIGHT. Charlie Appleby's colt is unbeaten in two starts, both over 1,200m. His debut came with a fine victory at Yarmouth in July, before stepping across to Newmarket's July Course to beat nine rivals comprehensively. This is a marked rise in class but expect him to be talented enough to make the frame.

It's been a while since we've seen ANDESITE, but he has a very promising profile. He caught the eye with a course and distance victory on debut back in May and was expected to run a big race in the aforementioned G2 Coventry Stakes, only to be a non-runner on the day. What Karl Burke's runner lacks in experience, he surely will make up for in talent, and he can hit the frame.

THE STRIKIN VIKING is another horse with a course and distance debut win on his record. He impressed that day and didn't disgrace himself next time with a fine half length loss in G2 company at the Curragh in June. Bought for big money after that effort, he changed stables to H A Al Jehani and was only narrowly defeated in another 1,200m G2 at Goodwood earlier this month. He looks to have plenty of pace and could be there at the finish.

SELECTIONS: 5. CAMILLE PISSARRO, 2. BIG MOJO, 8. SHADOW OF LIGHT, 1. ANDESITE & 10. THE STRIKIN VIKING

3RD DOUBLE SELECTIONS (4 unit bets):

S3-3: Multiple – 5. CAMILLE PISSARRO & 2. BIG MOJO

S3-4: Multiple – 9. ASFOORA & 7. BIG EVS

HK Time 10:00 P.M. S3-3 Gimcrack Stakes
 GB Time 3:00 P.M. GB Race 3

Tipsters' Selections

Jonathan Landi – <i>World Racing Service</i>	Marcus Townend – <i>Racing Expert</i>	Tom Peacock – <i>Racing Post</i>
8 Shadow Of Light	10 The Strikin Viking	1 Andesite
10 The Strikin Viking	5 Camille Pissarro	6 Cool Hoof Luke
5 Camille Pissarro	1 Andesite	5 Camille Pissarro

Speedmap

York Racecourse | 23/08/2024 | 10:00pm (GB Time: 3:00pm)
 S3-3 | Gimcrack Stakes | Turf | 1200M
 Likely Positions After Settling

Pace: FAST



Far side ▼

▼ Stand's side

Decent pace in this 2YO race can be expected. BILLBOARD STAR goes forwards, but COOL HOOF LUKE may make the running. Favourite THE STRIKIN VIKING will be near the front. The most likely closer is BIG MOJO, CAMILLE PISSARRO may also come from off the pace.



1 火成岩
ANDESITE (GB) 2 b c
 Pinatubo (IRE) — Katie's Diamond (FR) (Turtle Bowl (IRE))
 Owner(s): Clipper Logistics

伯特
Karl Burke
128 [83]

杜漢培 (3)
Daniel Tudhope

Lifetime : 1 (1-0-0) Turf : 1 (1-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 1 (1-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (1-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$153,776 Track : 1 (1-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 1 (1-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/11	16May24	2yo Novice GBP29,511	YOR, GB	1200 St Turf	G	133	Daniel Tudhope	1	25.28 22.90 24.74	1.12.92	4 4 1	1	SH 7/2	Andesite (GB) Yah Mo Be There (GB) Jorge Alvares (IRE)	chased leaders, went 2nd just over 1f out, strong challenge inside final furlong, led final stride

Has only raced once but that was a victory in a novices' event over this course and distance in May, the form of which has worked out quite well.



2 大魔將
BIG MOJO (IRE) 2 b c
 Mohaather (GB) — Jm Jackson (IRE) (No Nay Never (USA))
 Owner(s): RP Racing Ltd

艾培彬
Michael Appleby
128 [106]

蘇兆輝 (2)
Silvestre De Sousa

Lifetime : 2 (1-1-0) Turf : 2 (1-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 2 (1-1-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$588,434 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/13	6Jul24	2yo Mdn GBP7,378	BEV, GB	1000 St Turf	G	133	Silvestre De Sousa	9	14.66 23.83 25.43	1.03.92	3 1 2	2	2.3 4/1	Uncle Don (GB) Big Mojo (IRE) Managing Director (IRE)	prominent, challenged 2f out, led over 1f out, headed inside final furlong, soon held by winner, kept on
1/15	31Jul24	G3 Molecomb S. 2yo GBP100,000	GOO, GB	1000 St Turf	GF	129	Silvestre De Sousa	7	13.08 20.44 22.61	0.56.13	12 6 1	1	0.8 25/1	Big Mojo (IRE) Aesterius (IRE) Mr Lightside (IRE)	in touch, pushed along and headway over 1f out, ridden to lead when edged left inside final furlong, ran on

Progressed from an encouraging first start to upset some much better fancied rivals in a 1000m Goodwood G3 as a maiden. This 1200m should suit.



3 廣告明星
BILLBOARD STAR (GB) 2 b g
 Advertise (GB) — Lightsome (GB) (Makfi (GB))
 Owner(s): The Woodway 20

依侯頓
Eve Johnson Houghton
128 [104]

貝查理 (4)
Charles Bishop

Lifetime : 4 (1-1-1) Turf : 4 (1-1-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 4 (1-1-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (1-1-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$377,251 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/8	9Jun24	2yo Novice GBP19,674	GOO, GB	1200 St Turf	G	133	Charles Bishop	3	25.61 22.39 23.88	1.11.88	4 4 3	3	3 ⁻ 12/1	Principality (IRE) Carrados (IRE) Billboard Star (GB)	held up behind leaders, not much room over 1f out, soon switched left, went 3rd inside final furlong, kept on, no impression on winner
1/9	27Jun24	2yo Novice GBP7,869	NEWJ, GB	1200 St Turf	GF	133	Charles Bishop	5	25.72 21.81 23.22	1.10.75	1 1 1	1	2.8 13/8F	Billboard Star (GB) Praetorian (IRE) Silver Ghost (IRE)	made all, clear over 1f out, ran on strongly, unchallenged
2/6	11Jul24	G2 July S. 2yo GBP100,000	NEWJ, GB	1200 St Turf	GS	128	Charles Bishop	2	26.07 22.28 23.82	1.12.17	2 2 2	2	1.8 13/2	Whistlejacket (IRE) Billboard Star (GB) Aomor City (FR)	prominent, ridden over 2f out, every chance over 1f out, no impression on winner inside final furlong, kept on
4/9	1Aug24	G2 Richmond S. 2yo GBP175,000	GOO, GB	1200 St Turf	GF	128	Charles Bishop	8	24.19 21.41 24.36	1.09.97	3 4 4	4	1.5 6/1	Black Forza (USA) The Strikin Viking (IRE) Intrusively (GB)	quickly away, led 2f, lost 2nd soon after, handy 3rd, ridden and outpaced over 1f out, rallied and went 2nd briefly inside final furlong, carried left inside final furlong, weakening when hampered and lost 3rd towards finish

Hasn't done anything wrong so far, and his second in a 1200m G2 at Newmarket in July has been enhanced by the subsequent G1 success of the winner.



4 山壁要塞
CABURN (IRE) 2 gr c
 Twilight Son (GB) — Tigrilla (IRE) (Clodovil (IRE))
 Owner(s): Antram, Pemberton, Lancaster & Harrod

鍾念修
Jack Jones
128 [94]

何景年 (6)
Dylan Hogan

Lifetime : 2 (2-0-0) Turf : 2 (2-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 2 (2-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (1-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$1,447,927 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/13	26Jun24	2yo Novice GBP29,511	SAL, GB	1200 St Turf	GF	128	Dylan Hogan	12	26.09 23.41 24.69	1.14.19	4 3 1	1	Nk 14/1	Caburn (IRE) Brighton Boy (IRE) Tanager (GB)	slow into stride, soon tracked leaders, headway over 1f out, soon every chance, ridden to lead inside final furlong, ran on
1/19	20Jul24	Weatherbys Super Sprint 2yo GBP257,892	NBY, GB	1031 St Turf	GF	127	Dylan Hogan	10	14.93 21.57 23.60	1.00.10	14 13 1	1	Nk 12/1	Caburn (IRE) Vingegaard (IRE) Time For Sandals (IRE)	towards rear centre, pushed along halfway, headway approaching final furlong, edged left inside final furlong, ran on to lead close home

Has won both starts and though only gaining narrow victories each time he has given the impression that he is sharply on the upgrade, outspeeding a big field for a valuable Newbury prize last time.

HK Time 10:00 P.M. S3-3 Gimcrack Stakes
GB Time 3:00 P.M. GB Race 3

 **5 印象創新** **CAMILLE PISSARRO (IRE)** 2 br c **岳伯仁** **Aidan O'Brien** **128** **莫雅** **(1)** Lifetime : 4 (1-2-0) Turf : 4 (1-2-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 4 (1-2-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (1-2-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$274,642 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —
 Owner(s): M Tabor & D Smith & Mrs J Magnier & P M Brant

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/11	27Apr24	2yo Mdn EUR18,000	NAV, IRE	1165 St Turf	133	Ryan Moore	8	- 26.90 25.16 25.84	1.17.91	3	4 1 1	1.5	10/11F	Camille Pissarro (IRE) New Theory (IRE) Dr Ali (IRE)	prominent, pushed along in close 3rd 2f out, ridden in 2nd 1 1/2f out, led under 1f out, stayed on well inside final furlong, comfortably
2/7	25May24	G3 Marble Hill S. 2yo EUR60,000	CUR, IRE	1200 St Turf	131	Ryan Moore	1	- 27.49 23.17 24.04	1.14.70	4	2 2 2	Hd	4/6F	Arizona Blaze (GB) Camille Pissarro (IRE) Midnight Strike (IRE)	tracked leaders, headway into 2nd 2f out, pushed along and disputed lead over 1f out, ridden 1f out, kept on under pressure inside final furlong, narrowly headed and no extra close home
11/22	18Jun24	G2 Coventry S. 2yo GBP175,000	ASC, GB	1200 St Turf	129	Ryan Moore	2	- 25.85 23.23 24.82	1.13.90	4	4 11 11	4.3	4/1F	Rashabar (IRE) Electrolyte (IRE) Columnist (GB)	led far side group, headed over 4f out, edged right over 2f out, no impression inside final furlong
2/10	21Jul24	G3 Anglesey S. 2yo EUR55,000	CUR, IRE	1257 St Turf	131	Ryan Moore	1	- 28.64 22.85 24.20	1.15.69	9	9 2 2	0.5	9/2	Babouche (GB) Camille Pissarro (IRE) California Dreamer (GB)	towards rear, 9th halfway, headway under 2f out, soon switched right, closed inside final furlong, kept on in 2nd closing stages, held

Disappointing when favourite at Royal Ascot but his other three runs all indicate that he is a serious player here. A close second in a G3 at the Curragh last month, the winner landing a G1 since.

 **6 路爽蹄** **COOL HOOF LUKE (GB)** 2 b c **包義定** **Andrew Balding** **128** **莫艾誠** **(8)** Lifetime : 3 (1-0-1) Turf : 2 (0-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 3 (1-0-1) Non-Turf : 1 (1-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 2 (1-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$324,437 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —
 Owner(s): John Wallinger & Partner


Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/10	6Jun24	2yo Mdn GBP7,870	CHD, GB	1200 LH ST Polytrack	133	Oisín Murphy	2	- 25.10 23.77 22.88	1.11.74	5	5 1 1	Nk	7/2	Cool Hoof Luke (GB) Brian (IRE) Invincible Crown (IRE)	tracked leaders, driven and headway over 1f out, stayed on strongly inside final furlong, led towards finish
4/22	18Jun24	G2 Coventry S. 2yo GBP175,000	ASC, GB	1200 St Turf	129	Silvestre De Sousa	23	- 25.85 23.23 24.82	1.13.90	1	1 4 4	0.8	40/1	Rashabar (IRE) Electrolyte (IRE) Columnist (GB)	raced stands side, led group, ridden over 1f out, headed inside final furlong, no extra close home
3/7	30Jul24	G2 HKJC World Pool Vintage S. 2yo GBP175,000	GOO, GB	1400 RH G Turf	129	Oisín Murphy	8	14.77 23.52 22.70 24.13	1.25.13	1	1 3 3	3.3	3/1	Aomori City (FR) Wolf of Badenoch (GB) Cool Hoof Luke (GB)	led after 2f, ridden and headed approaching final furlong, no extra

A winner on his debut and has delivered two good efforts in stronger races since, latterly when third in a 1400m Goodwood G2 but not helping his cause by racing much too keenly.

 **7 大王召喚** **KING'S CALL (IRE)** 2 b c **黎偉安** **Kevin Ryan** **128** **伊維斯** **(5)** Lifetime : 2 (1-0-0) Turf : 2 (1-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 2 (1-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (1-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$50,948 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —
 Owner(s): Bronte Collection 1


Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/9	15Jul24	2yo Novice GBP6,786	AYR, GB	1200 St Turf	130	Tom Eaves	5	- 25.83 22.64 23.23	1.11.69	1	1 1 1	1	3/1	King's Call (IRE) We Dare To Dream (IRE) Fred On Fire (IRE)	bumped start, made all, ridden and edged right inside final furlong, stayed on well
6/15	31Jul24	G3 Molecomb S. 2yo GBP100,000	GOO, GB	1000 St Turf	129	Daniel Tudhope	4	- 13.08 20.44 22.61	0.56.13	4	10 6 6	3.3	18/1	Big Mojo (IRE) Aesterius (IRE) Mr Lightside (IRE)	close up, ridden and kept on same pace inside final furlong

Led from gate to wire when landing a 1200m Ayr novices' event on his debut. Outpaced when down to 1000m for a Goodwood G3. This looks tricky but a return to 1200m may help.

 **8 光中見影** **SHADOW OF LIGHT (GB)** 2 ch c **艾柏實** **Charlie Appleby** **128** **布宜學** **(9)** Lifetime : 2 (2-0-0) Turf : 2 (2-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 2 (2-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 2 (2-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$105,423 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —
 Owner(s): Godolphin

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/11	4Jul24	2yo Mdn GBP9,788	YAR, GB	1203 St Turf	133	William Buick	7	- 27.21 22.79 23.60	1.13.60	4	3 1 1	1	5/6F	Shadow of Light (GB) Ultrasoul (IRE) Lakers (IRE)	close up, pushed along and headway approaching final furlong, ridden to lead inside final furlong, ran on
1/10	2Aug24	2yo Novice GBP9,837	NEWJ, GB	1200 St Turf	137	Harry Bentley	6	- 26.04 22.83 23.94	1.12.82	3	2 1 1	2	8/11F	Shadow of Light (GB) Realign (FR) War Howl (IRE)	tracked leaders, headway to lead approaching final furlong, eased close home

Up in grade but his two wins in maiden and novice company were both eye-catching. Latterly he immediately responded to his jockey's demands for a comfortable Newmarket 1200m win.

 **9 勳度標誌** **SYMBOL OF STRENGTH (IRE)** 2 b c **祁德利** **Adrian Keatley** **128** **貝兆梨** **(7)** Lifetime : 2 (1-0-0) Turf : 2 (1-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 2 (1-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (1-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$39,134 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —
 Owner(s): Keatley Owners Group, Finneran & Moore

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
5/8	14May24	2yo Novice GBP7,379	BEV, GB	1000 St Turf	130	David Nolan	6	- 14.49 22.75 24.88	1.02.12	5	6 5 5	3.8	10/1	Moving Force (IRE) Nad Alshiba Snow (IRE) Rajeteriat (GB)	mid-division, ridden over 2f out, hung left over 1f out, stayed on inside final furlong, never dangerous
1/5	29Jul24	2yo Mdn GBP6,689	AYR, GB	1100 St Turf	133	Connor Beasley	2	- 20.01 21.87 22.07	1.03.95	1	2 1 1	1.3	9/2	Symbol of Strength (IRE) Motawahij (USA) Weissmuller (IRE)	prominent, ridden and led well over 1f out, ran on well, always doing enough

Improved from his first to his second start when too strong for two better fancied rivals in a 1100m maiden at Ayr last month. This is a much stiffer challenge.

HK Time 10:00 P.M. **S3-3 Gimcrack Stakes**
GB Time 3:00 P.M. **GB Race 3**



10 維京突襲
THE STRIKIN VIKING (IRE) 2 b c

趙瀚連
H A Al Jehani

128 杜俊誠
[109] James Doyle

(10) Lifetime : 3 (1-2-0)
 2024 : 3 (1-2-0)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$679,346

Turf : 3 (1-2-0)
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)
 Dist : 3 (1-2-0)
 Track : 1 (1-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 1 (1-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

(5.0) Inns of Court (IRE) — Asmeen (IRE) (Shamardal (USA))
 Owner(s): Wathnan Racing

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/11	15Jun24	2yo Mdn GBP20,166	YOR, GB	1200 St Turf	GS 133	Tom Eaves	7	-	26.12 23.43 25.06	1.14.61	1 1 1	2.8	8/1	The Strikin Viking (IRE) Tiger Mask (IRE) U Sure Do (IRE)	made all, pushed along over 1f out, ran on, comfortable
2/5	30Jun24	G2 Railway S. 2yo EUR120,000	CUR, IRE	1200 St Turf	Y 131	Tom Eaves	6	-	26.02 22.14 23.56	1.11.72	2 1 2	0.5	7/2	Henri Matisse (IRE) The Strikin Viking (IRE) Arizona Blaze (GB)	tracked leader, 2nd halfway, led under 2f out, kept on final furlong, headed closing stages, not match winner
2/9	1Aug24	G2 Richmond S. 2yo GBP175,000	GOO, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 128	James Doyle	6	-	24.19 21.41 24.36	1.09.97	4 3 2	0.5	11/10F	Black Forza (USA) The Strikin Viking (IRE) Intrusively (GB)	chased leaders, pushed along far side of group over 2f out, went 2nd over 1f out, ridden to lead and hung badly left inside final furlong, ran on but headed towards finish

Blessed with lots of speed and only beaten 1/2l in G2s at the Curragh and Goodwood on his last two starts. Facts and figures from those two performances make him a serious contender here.

[] Current International Rating

S3-4 10:35 P.M. Nunthorpe Stakes (Group 1)

HK TIME
(23.08.2024)
GB Time
3:35 P.M.
(23.08.2024)



York, Great Britain - Turf - 1000 Metres (Straight)

For 2-years-old and upwards. Weights: 2-y-o colts & geldings 115lb; fillies 112lb; 3-y-o colts & geldings 137lb; fillies 134lb; 4-y-o and up colts & geldings 139lb; fillies & mares 136lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £500,000

1st £283,550, 2nd £107,500, 3rd £53,800, 4th £26,800, 5th £13,450, 6th £6,750.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$5,015,600

1st \$2,844,300, 2nd \$1,078,400, 3rd \$539,700, 4th \$268,800, 5th \$134,900, 6th \$67,700.

(14 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio, Tierce, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool, 4th Double, 2nd Double Trio.

Overseas Expert Column by Bill Esdaile

The G1 Nunthorpe Stakes over 1,000m will play host to the latest clash between Australia's ASFOORA and Britain's BIG EVS.

It's currently one win apiece, with ASFOORA triumphing in the G1 King Charles III Stakes over 1,000m at Royal Ascot before coming up short to BIG EVS in the G2 King George Stakes over 1,000m at Goodwood. ASFOORA appeared to win her race at Ascot fair and square, but BIG EVS' Goodwood win, which came in receipt of weight from the Aussie mare, was less convincing. While BIG EVS stalked the pace-setting LIVE IN THE DREAM up front, ASFOORA settled a little further back in the pack and was only denied by a short-head. Now receiving weight from her rival, and with the gaps likely to open sooner on York's much wider track, ASFOORA will be hard to beat if in the same sort of form.

LIVE IN THE DREAM will likely be one of those setting the early fractions again, but he's far more than just a pacemaker. He won this race last year in blistering fashion and is expected to put up another bold bid, but it's hard to see him being allowed to get loose on the lead like he did 12 months ago.

BELIEVING has been ultra-consistent all season and will be hard to keep out of the frame. She was a staying-on fourth behind ASFOORA, REGIONAL and BIG EVS in the aforementioned King Charles III Stakes before filling the same spot in the G1 Queen Elizabeth II Jubilee Stakes over 1,200m just four days later. She then won the G2 Sapphire Stakes over 1,000m in good style at the Curragh before once again settling for a place behind BIG EVS and ASFOORA at Goodwood. She's yet to show she has enough pace to beat the likes of BIG EVS or ASFOORA over 1,000m but is super consistent and has strong place chances once again.

REGIONAL, runner-up in the King Charles III Stakes, has to be respected too. Though he was unable to successfully concede weight to some progressive 3YO sprinters in the G3 Hackwood Stakes over 1,200m last time out, eventually finishing fourth, he's a genuine G1 performer on his day.

SELECTIONS: 9. ASFOORA, 7. BIG EVS, 11. BELIEVING, 5. REGIONAL & 3. LIVE IN THE DREAM

4TH DOUBLE SELECTIONS (4 unit bets):

S3-4: Multiple – 9. ASFOORA & 7. BIG EVS

S3-5: Multiple – 11. POWER OF DESTINY & 16. CHORUS

2ND DOUBLE TRIO SELECTIONS (36 unit bets):

S3-4:

Banker – 9. ASFOORA

Selections – 7. BIG EVS, 11. BELIEVING, 5. REGIONAL & 3. LIVE IN THE DREAM

S3-5:

Banker – 11. POWER OF DESTINY

Selections – 16. CHORUS, 6. REACH, 5. AMBIENTE AMIGO & 3. AL ANOUD

Tipsters' Selections

Jonathan Landi – World Racing Service	Marcus Townend – Racing Expert	Tom Peacock – Racing Post
1 Bradsell	9 Asfoora	1 Bradsell
7 Big Evs	7 Big Evs	14 Frost At Dawn
9 Asfoora	1 Bradsell	11 Believing

Speedmap

York Racecourse | 23/08/2024 | 10:35pm (GB Time: 3:35pm)
 S3-4 | Nunthorpe Stakes | Turf | 1000M
 Likely Positions After Settling Pace: FAST



They are going to fly here and BIG EVS looks like the one they will all have to pass. ASFOORA will launch an attack from the pack. Last year's winner LIVE IN THE DREAM races near the front and has gradually been finding better form. BELIEVING and BRADSELL will likely be quite well back and finish strongly.

HK Time 10:35 P.M. S3-4 Nunthorpe Stakes
GB Time 3:35 P.M. GB Race 4



1 調酒源流
BRADSELL (GB) 4 b c

(8.0) Tasleet (GB)—Russian Punch (GB) (Archipenko (USA))
 Owner(s): Victorious Racing

屈臣駿 (英國)
Archie Watson
(GB)

139 杜苑欣 (3)
[115] Hollie Doyle

Lifetime : 9 (4-0-3) Turf : 9 (4-0-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 1 (1-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (2-0-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$5,590,785 Track : 2 (1-0-1) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-1) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/7	27May23	G2 Sandy Lane S. 3yo+ GBP125,000	HAY, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 128	Hollie Doyle	4	- 24.78 22.56 24.21 1.11.39	2	1 3 3	9.3 5/1		Little Big Bear (IRE) Shouldvebeenaring (GB) Bradsell (GB)	prominent near side rail, pushed along to lead 2f out, headed over 1f out, no chance with winner, lost 2nd entering final furlong, weakened	
1/17	20Jun23	G1 King's Stand S. 3yo+ GBP627,500	ASC, GB	1000 St Turf	G 127	Hollie Doyle	7	- 14.10 22.49 24.33 1.00.91	7	3 1 1	1 14/1		Bradsell (GB) Highfield Princess (FR) Annaf (IRE)	close up far side, led 2f out, soon pressed, ridden and hung left through out final furlong	
3/16	25Aug23	G1 Nunthorpe S. 2yo+ GBP533,750	YOR, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 137	Hollie Doyle	9	- 13.21 20.67 22.99 0.56.87	10	5 3 3	1.8 9/2		Live In The Dream (IRE) Highfield Princess (FR) Bradsell (GB)	Raced centre; held up off the pace in mid-division; headway and chased leaders halfway; went 3rd and kept on final furlong; no chance with winner	
7/10	10Sep23	G1 Flying Five S. 3yo+ EUR400,000	CUR, IRE	1000 St Turf	GY 131	Hollie Doyle	9	- 14.41 22.13 24.35 1.00.89	3	3 7 7	6 4/1		Moss Tucker (IRE) Get Ahead (GB) Equality (GB)	Prominent; closed over 2f out; dropped to 4th 1f out; no impression; weakened final 150 yards	
1/12	4Aug24	L Prix du Cercle 3yo+ EUR52,000	DEA, FR	1000 St Turf	GS 127	Hollie Doyle	7	- - - - 0.57.01	-	- - 1	1.8 3.6F		Bradsell (GB) Coeur de Pierre (FR) Mgeera (GB)	Always prominent in centre, led under 2f out, shaken up 1 1/2f out, ran on	

Ran a worthy third in this last year, having won a Royal Ascot G1 previously. Returned from a 329-day absence to outclass his Listed rivals at Deauville this month. A big run is expected.



2 最豪府第 (CP)
CLARENDON HOUSE (GB) 6 b g

(50) Mehmas (IRE)—Walaaa (IRE) (Exceed And Excel (AUS))
 Owner(s): Middleham Park Racing VIII

顧偉堯 (英國)
Robert Cowell
(GB)

139 麥柏程 (4)
[111] Patrick McDonald

Lifetime : 27 (9-3-2) Turf : 24 (7-3-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 7 (2-0-1) Non-Turf : 3 (2-0-1) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 26 (8-3-2) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$1,682,557 Track : 4 (1-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 4 (1-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/5	3May24	4yo+ Hcp GBP38,744	GOO, GB	1000 St Turf	H 137	Silvestre De Sousa	2	- 14.54 21.74 24.70 1.00.99	2	2 4 4	1.5 7/2		Desperate Hero (GB) King's Lynn (GB) Dream Composer (FR)	dwelt, keen tracked winner after 1f, pushed along every chance over 1f out, no extra inside final furlong	
1/17	16May24	4yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	YOR, GB	1000 St Turf	G 138	Tom Marquand	12	- 13.43 21.38 24.14 0.58.95	15	8 1 1	1.3 8/1		Clarendon House (GB) Looking For Lynda (IRE) Spartan Arrow (IRE)	held up towards rear, headway in centre travelling well when not clear run and switched right over 1f out, ran on well to lead inside final 100 yards, won going away	
14/14	1Jun24	'Dash' Handicap 3yo+ GBP98,370	EPS, GB	1000 St Turf	GS 139	Tom Marquand	12	- 12.26 20.42 22.82 0.55.50	14	14 14 14	24 11/2		Dream Composer (FR) Democracy Dilemma (IRE) Looking For Lynda (IRE)	reluctant to race and very slowly away and lost all chance, always well behind	
1/9	14Jun24	L Midsummer Sprint S. 3yo+ EUR40,000	COR, IRE	1000 St Turf	GY 135	Colin Keane	7	- 15.11 21.22 22.28 0.58.60	6	2 1 1	2.8 2/1F		Clarendon House (GB) Erosandpsyche (IRE) Jakajaro (IRE)	tracked leaders on far side, prominent in centre halfway, led 1 1/2f out, ridden and pressed over 1f out, kept on well to assert closing stages, comfortably	
5/7	13Jul24	L City Walls S. 3yo+ GBP70,000	YOR, GB	1000 St Turf	GS 130	Patrick McDonald	2	- 13.72 21.99 23.64 0.59.35	7	5 5 5	5.8 9/2		Starlust (GB) Rogue Lightning (IRE) Democracy Dilemma (IRE)	went right start and slowly away, keen, in touch towards rear, ridden over 1f out, not trouble leaders	

This speedster is twice a winner this year, latterly in Listed company at Cork. The earlier 2024 win – under a big weight in a handicap – came here. He'll be an outsider but not a no-hoper.



3 大夢成真
LIVE IN THE DREAM (IRE) 5 ch g

(14) Prince of Lir (IRE)—Approaching Autumn (GB) (New Approach (IRE))
 Owner(s): Steve & Jolene De'Lemos

韋盛馳 (英國)
Adam West (GB)

139 簡仁義 (5)
[107] Sean Kirrane

Lifetime : 24 (6-3-2) Turf : 20 (4-3-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 4 (0-1-0) Non-Turf : 4 (2-0-1) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 22 (6-3-2) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$5,223,184 Track : 2 (1-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 2 (1-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/12	4Nov23	G1 Breeders' Cup Turf SA, USA Sprint 3yo+ USD1,000,000	Turf	1000 LH Turf	F 126	Sean Kirrane	4	- 21.15 22.62 11.38 0.55.15	1	1 1 4	1.5 5.2		Nobals (USA) Big Invasion (USA) Aesop's Fables (IRE)	ins,clear,caught 1/16	
2/9	25May24	G2 Temple S. 3yo+ GBP125,000	HAY, GB	1000 St Turf	S 132	Sean Kirrane	3	- 13.90 21.63 24.10 0.59.64	1	1 2 2	0.5 8/1		Kerdos (IRE) Live In The Dream (IRE) Seven Questions (IRE)	quickly away, led in centre, pushed along over 1f out, ridden 1f out, ran on well but headed and no extra towards finish	
5/8	8Jun24	L Achilles S. 3yo+ GBP55,000	HAY, GB	1000 St Turf	G 133	Sean Kirrane	3	- 13.83 22.21 24.13 1.00.17	1	1 5 5	10.5 5/4F		Believing (IRE) Commanche Falls (GB) Korker (IRE)	stumbled slightly leaving stalls but still fast away, led, ridden and headed over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong	
4/8	6Jul24	G3 Sprint S. 3yo+ GBP85,000	SAN, GB	1009 St Turf	S 131	Sean Kirrane	9	- 14.38 23.14 25.35 1.02.87	3	4 4 4	3 3/1F		Makarova (GB) Purosangue (GB) Desperate Hero (GB)	raced wide, tracked leaders, ridden inside final furlong, kept on same pace	
4/10	2Aug24	G2 King George S. 3yo+ GBP317,000	GOO, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 130	Jason Hart	9	- 13.30 20.63 22.69 0.56.62	3	2 4 4	1.8 12/1		Big Evs (IRE) Asfoora (AUS) Believing (IRE)	led early, tracked leaders, ridden to chase winner entering final furlong, no extra close home	

Showed blistering speed from the gate to lead throughout and land a surprise victory in this last year. Two good fourth placed efforts in the US followed. A couple of disappointments this year but better last time.



4 霸圖星 (TT)
PONRTOS (IRE) 6 b h

寧朗烈 (捷克)
Miroslav Nieslanik (CZE)

139 [111]

巴米高 (1)
Mickael Barzalona

Lifetime : 38 (9-3-3) Turf : 36 (9-3-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
2024 : 8 (3-1-0) Non-Turf : 2 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
1st Up : — Dist : 23 (4-3-3) G : —
Earnings : HK\$3,510,619 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

(50) Power (GB) — Blessing Box (GB) (Bahamian Bounty (GB))
Owner(s): Dr Eva Nieslanikova

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
	12/12 30Mar24	G1 Al Quoz Sprint 3yo+ USD1,500,000	MEY, UAE	1200 St Turf	G 130	Antonio Fresu	3	- - - -	1.07.50	- - -	12	11.5	40/1 TT	California Spangle (IRE) Star of Mystery (GB) Diligent Harry (GB)	raced far side: pressed wnr: wknd over 1f out
1/5	21Apr24	L Premio Certosa 3yo+ EUR42,900	MIL, ITY	1000 St Turf	G 136	Sabina Mokrosova	3	- - - -	0.58.30	- - -	1	2.8	2.64 TT	Ponptos (IRE) Noble Title (GB) Talentuosa (ITY)	Made virtually all, 2 lengths clear and ridden along over 2f out, kept on well, driven out, unchallenged
1/11	12May24	G3 Prix de Saint-Georges 3yo+ EUR80,000	LCH, FR	1000 St Turf	S 129	Mickael Barzalona	4	- - - -	0.55.58	- - -	1	2.5	4.6F TT	Ponptos (IRE) Makarova (GB) Mgheera (GB)	mde all: shkn up under 2f out: r.o: kicked clr ins fnl f
1/11	2Jun24	G2 Prix du Gros-Chene 3yo+ EUR130,000	CHY, FR	1000 St Turf	H 130	Mickael Barzalona	6	- - - -	0.57.72	- - -	1	2.5	3F TT	Ponptos (IRE) Mgheera (GB) Pradaro (FR)	mde all: rdn under 2f out: kicked clr ent fnl f: kpt on
8/10	2Aug24	G2 King George S. 3yo+ GBP317,000	GOO, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 133	Sabina Mokrosova	13	- 13.30 20.63 22.69	0.56.62	1 3 8	8	6.8	16/1 TT	Big Evs (IRE) Asfoora (AUS) Believing (IRE)	soon led, pushed along and headed over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong

A well-travelled sprinter whose front-running G2 victory on heavy ground at Chantilly in June was a career highlight. Might struggle unless the ground is very testing.



5 一區霸王 (TT)
REGIONAL (GB) 6 b g

博輝耀 (英國)
Edward Bethell (GB)

139 [114]

駱知季 (2)
Callum Rodriguez

Lifetime : 20 (5-5-2) Turf : 17 (5-4-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
2024 : 3 (0-2-0) Non-Turf : 3 (0-1-0) GF+ : —
1st Up : — Dist : 8 (3-2-0) G : —
Earnings : HK\$5,780,708 Track : 4 (1-0-0) Y : —
Trk/Dist : 2 (1-0-0) S/Hvy : —

(11) Territories (IRE) — Favulusa (GB) (Dansili (GB))
Owner(s): Future Champions Racing Regional

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
	5/16 25Aug23	G1 Nunthorpe S. 2yo+ GBP533,750	YOR, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 139	Callum Rodriguez	7	- 13.21 20.67 22.99	0.56.87	5 7 5	5	2.5	16/1 TT	Live In The Dream (IRE) Highfield Princess (FR) Bradsell (GB)	raced towards far side, chased leaders, ridden and kept on inside final furlong, never going pace to challenge
1/16	9Sep23	G1 Sprint Cup S. 3yo+ GBP426,920	HAY, GB	1200 St Turf	G 131	Callum Rodriguez	13	- 24.76 21.79 24.05	1.10.60	2 1 1	1	Nk	10/1 TT	Regional (GB) Shouldvebeenaring (GB) Believing (IRE)	close up, shaken up going well over 1f out, soon ridden and led, kept on well inside final furlong, always doing enough
2/12	25May24	G2 Greenlands S. 4yo+ EUR120,000	CUR, IRE	1200 St Turf	G 134	Callum Rodriguez	4	- 26.04 22.32 23.69	1.12.50	1 2 2	2	0.8	17/2 TT	Mitbaahy (IRE) Regional (GB) Ano Syra (IRE)	rider briefly lost an iron leaving stalls, led early, headed after 1f and raced prominently, pushed along and improved to dispute lead 1 1/2f out, ridden 1f out, led and briefly edged left inside final furlong, kept on, headed close home
2/17	18Jun24	G1 King Charles III S. 3yo+ GBP687,875	ASC, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 133	Callum Rodriguez	15	- 13.78 20.33 21.30	0.58.60	1 3 2	2	1	6/1 TT	Asfoora (AUS) Regional (GB) Big Evs (IRE)	raced stands side, led group, hung right and headed over 1f out, edged right, kept on inside final furlong, went 2nd close home
4/9	20Jul24	G3 Hackwood S. 3yo+ GBP85,000	NBY, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 135	Callum Rodriguez	10	- 24.50 21.60 23.39	1.09.49	2 1 4	4	1.8	11/4 TT	Elite Status (GB) Lake Forest (GB) Kind of Blue (GB)	led 1f, tracked leader, ridden to lead again over 1f out, headed and no extra inside final furlong

A terrific performance when landing a G1 at Haydock last September. That was over 1200m which looks to suit better than this trip, with four rivals proving too quick for him in this last year.



6 華府高地 (TT)
WASHINGTON HEIGHTS (GB) 4 b g

黎偉安 (英國)
Kevin Ryan (GB)

139 [112]

伊維斯 (10)
Tom Eaves

Lifetime : 15 (3-5-1) Turf : 15 (3-5-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
2024 : 3 (1-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
1st Up : — Dist : 3 (1-0-0) G : —
Earnings : HK\$2,110,238 Track : 3 (0-2-0) Y : —
Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

(18) Washington DC (IRE) — Epping Rose (IRE) (Kodiac (GB))
Owner(s): Hambleton Racing Ltd XXXVII

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
	4/10 12Aug23	3yo Hcp GBP78,696	ASC, GB	1200 St Turf	G 136	Hollie Doyle	4	- 25.86 23.08 25.76	1.14.70	2 2 4	4	6.3	4/1	Dark Trooper (IRE) Russet Gold (GB) Quinault (GER)	chased leader until ridden inside final 2f, weakened inside final furlong
1/7	17Sep23	L Bro Park Sprint Championship 3yo+ SEK660,000	BPA, SWE	1200 LH Turf	G 128	Hollie Doyle	7	- - - -	1.09.40	- - -	1	5	282/100	Washington Heights (GB) Hotline Bling (IRE) Let's Go Crazy (IRE)	Chased leader, led over 2f out and soon shaken up, kicked clear over 1f out, eased towards finish, comfortably
1/14	18Apr24	G3 Abernant S. 3yo+ GBP85,000	NEW, GB	1200 St Turf	G 135	Tom Eaves	6	- 25.19 21.65 22.69	1.09.53	1 1 1	1	0.8	33/1	Washington Heights (GB) Mill Stream (IRE) Spycatcher (IRE)	made most, ridden inside final furlong, ran on, gamely
4/14	15May24	G2 Duke of York S. 3yo+ GBP150,000	YOR, GB	1200 St Turf	G 136	Tom Eaves	12	- 24.51 21.63 24.77	1.10.91	3 1 4	4	0.5	14/1	Mill Stream (IRE) Shouldvebeenaring (GB) Diligent Harry (GB)	tracked leaders, pushed along to lead 2f out, edged left over 1f out, ridden and headed inside final furlong
10/13	22Jun24	G1 Queen Elizabeth II Jubilee S. 4yo+ GBP1,000,000	ASC, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 131	Tom Eaves	10	- 25.08 22.32 24.84	1.12.25	7 7 10	10	6.3	12/1	Khaadem (IRE) Swingalong (IRE) Mill Stream (IRE)	close up, ridden over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong

Despite having the lowest official handicap mark in the race, he landed a 33-1 shock win under an aggressive ride in a 1200m Newmarket G3 in April. May find a few speedsters too quick at this 1000m.

HK Time 10:35 P.M. S3-4 Nunthorpe Stakes
GB Time 3:35 P.M. GB Race 4



7 份量十足
BIG EVS (IRE) 3 b c

(5.0) Blue Point (IRE) — Hana Lina (GB) (Oasis Dream (GB))
 Owner(s): RP Racing Ltd

艾培彬 (英國)
Michael Appleby
(GB)

137 馬昆 (14)
[114] Tom Marquand

Lifetime : 9 (6-1-1) Turf : 9 (6-1-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 3 (2-0-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 9 (6-1-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$8,802,742 Track : 2 (1-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 2 (1-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/8	15Sep23	G2 Flying Childers S. 2yo GBP115,000	DON, GB	1003 St Turf	S 129	Tom Marquand	10	- 13.93 21.74 24.21	0.59.89	1 1 1	1 2.8	9/4F		Big Evs (IRE) Flora of Bermuda (IRE) Rosario (IRE)	started quickly, made all, 2 lengths clear 2 out, soon ridden and asserted advantage, 4 lengths clear entering final furlong, kept up to work inside final furlong, readily
1/12	3Nov23	G1 Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf Sprint 2yo USD1,000,000	SA, USA	1000 LH Turf	F 122	Tom Marquand	4	- 20.71 22.94 11.66	0.55.31	2 2 1	1 0.5	4.2		Big Evs (IRE) Valiant Force (USA) Starlust (GB)	bp st,prss3-2w,clr,hld
1/7	16May24	L Westow S. 3yo GBP70,000	YOR, GB	1000 St Turf	G 135	Tom Marquand	2	- 13.42 21.12 23.86	0.58.40	4 3 1	1 1.5	4/7F		Big Evs (IRE) Sommelier (GB) Dark Vintage (IRE)	held up tracking leaders, headway far side of group 2f out, led approaching final furlong, ran on well enough, readily
3/17	18Jun24	G1 King Charles III S. 3yo+ GBP687,875	ASC, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 127	Tom Marquand	6	- 13.78 20.33 21.30	0.58.60	2 7 3	3 1.5	11/4F		Asfoora (AUS) Regional (GB) Big Evs (IRE)	raced far side, led group, driven over 1f out, headed inside final furlong, lost 2nd close home
1/10	2Aug24	G2 King George S. 3yo+ GBP317,000	GOO, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 127	Tom Marquand	7	- 13.30 20.63 22.69	0.56.62	2 1 1	1 1 SH	13/8F		Big Evs (IRE) Asfoora (AUS) Believing (IRE)	tracked leader, ridden to lead over 1f out, driven out

An outstanding sprinter, winning six of his nine starts, a rare lapse coming in this race last year. A subsequent winner here so York is not a problem. Gained G2 victory in a thrilling finish at Goodwood this month.



8 星迷
STARLUST (GB) 3 b/br c

(14) Zoustar (AUS) — Beyond Desire (GB) (Invincible Spirit (IRE))
 Owner(s): Mrs Fitri Hay

白祈達 (英國)
Ralph Beckett
(GB)

137 黎應揚 (7)
[111] Rossa Ryan

Lifetime : 15 (5-3-2) Turf : 12 (3-3-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 7 (2-1-1) Non-Turf : 3 (2-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (2-0-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$2,557,478 Track : 3 (2-1-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 2 (2-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
6/10	1May24	G3 Commonwealth Cup Trial S. 3yo GBP80,000	ASC, GB	1200 St Turf	GS 129	Hector Crouch	7	- 26.72 23.52 24.56	1.14.80	2 1 6	6 5.8	7/2		Jasour (GB) Adaay In Devon (GB) Purosangue (GB)	slight lead near side rail, ridden and headed over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong
1/12	25May24	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	YOR, GB	1000 St Turf	GS 130	Rossa Ryan	1	- 13.40 21.37 23.74	0.58.51	8 8 1	1 2.3	11/4F		Starlust (GB) Lethal Nymph (GB) Copper Knight (IRE)	mid-division, pushed along and headway well over 1f out, led 1f out, ran on well and soon asserted, won going away
8/14	21Jun24	G1 Commonwealth Cup 3yo GBP725,750	ASC, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 128	Rossa Ryan	6	- 25.61 22.40 24.51	1.12.51	4 3 8	8 7.8	9/1 B		Inisherin (GB) Lake Forest (GB) Jasour (GB)	chased leader 2f, chased leaders, ridden over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong
1/7	13Jul24	L City Walls S. 3yo+ GBP70,000	YOR, GB	1000 St Turf	GS 122	Hector Crouch	8	- 13.72 21.99 23.64	0.59.35	4 3 1	1 1.5	13/8F		Starlust (GB) Rogue Lightning (IRE) Democracy Dilemma (IRE)	close up, pushed along and headway over 1f out, soon chased leader, led inside final furlong, ridden and ran on
6/10	2Aug24	G2 King George S. 3yo+ GBP317,000	GOO, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 127	Rossa Ryan	12	- 13.30 20.63 22.69	0.56.62	8 10 6	6 3.3	10/1		Big Evs (IRE) Asfoora (AUS) Believing (IRE)	in touch towards rear, pushed along and kept on inside final furlong, never nearer

His two wins this season have come over this course and distance, a big plus. Not quick enough behind Big Evs on fast ground at Goodwood this month, but slow ground would bring him into the equation.



9 飛雀
ASFOORA (AUS) 6 b/br m

(3.0) Flying Artie (AUS) — Golden Child (AUS) (I Am Invincible (AUS))
 Owner(s): Noor Elaine Farm Pty Ltd

戴亨利 (澳洲)
Henry Dwyer
(AUS)

136 莫艾誠 (8)
[115] Oisín Murphy

Lifetime : 21 (9-3-2) Turf : 21 (9-3-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 3 (1-1-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 17 (9-2-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$11,441,325 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
10/15	24Feb24	G1 Oakleigh Plate 3yo+ Hcp AUD750,000	CAUL, AUS	1100 LH Turf	G 127	Mitchell Aitken	11	- - - 34.02	1.02.63	- 13 13	10 2.5	9		Queman (AUS) Hypothetical (AUS) Mornington Glory (AUS)	
4/14	23Mar24	G1 The Galaxy 3yo+ Hcp AUD1,000,000	RHIL, AUS	1100 RH Turf	G 119	Tim Clark	14	- - - 33.85	1.02.95	- 2 2	4 0.87	18		Zapateo (AUS) Sunshine In Paris (AUS) Front Page (AUS)	
4/9	25May24	G2 Temple S. 3yo+ GBP125,000	HAY, GB	1000 St Turf	S 132	Mitchell Aitken	7	- 13.90 21.63 24.10	0.59.64	4 3 3	4 2.8	4/1JF		Kerdos (IRE) Live In The Dream (IRE) Seven Questions (IRE)	chased leader, ridden over 1f out, lost 2nd inside final furlong, weakened and lost 3rd post
1/17	18Jun24	G1 King Charles III S. 3yo+ GBP687,875	ASC, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 130	Oisín Murphy	17	- 13.78 20.33 21.30	0.58.60	7 14 1	1 1	5/1		Asfoora (AUS) Regional (GB) Big Evs (IRE)	raced stands side, chased leader, led group and hung right over 1f out, led overall inside final furlong, ran on well
2/10	2Aug24	G2 King George S. 3yo+ GBP317,000	GOO, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 132	Oisín Murphy	10	- 13.30 20.63 22.69	0.56.62	6 7 2	2 2 SH	11/4		Big Evs (IRE) Asfoora (AUS) Believing (IRE)	in touch, ridden and headway when slightly hampered approaching final furlong, ran on, not reach winner

Supposedly not one of the very best Australian sprinters but you wouldn't know that from her runs in the UK, with her G1 Royal Ascot win, and short-head second to Big Evs at Goodwood. Good chances.



10 晴天藍
AZURE BLUE (IRE) 5 gr m
(30) El Kabair (USA) - Sea of Dreams (IRE) (Oasis Dream (GB))
Owner(s): P Appleton & Mrs Anne Elliott

杜德誠 (英國)
Michael Dods (GB)

136
[109]

莫禮年 (6)
Paul Mulrennan

Lifetime : 18 (8-3-1)
2024 : 3 (1-0-0)
1st Up : -
Earnings : HK\$2,273,005

Turf : 17 (7-3-1)
Non-Turf : 1 (1-0-0)
Dist : 1 (1-0-0)
Track : 4 (1-0-0)
Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
GF+ : -
G : -
Y : -
SI/Hvy : -

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
1/10	17May23	G2 Duke of York S. 3yo+ GBP145,000	YOR, GB	1200 St Turf	G 133	Paul Mulrennan	9	- 24 ¹⁸ 21 ⁴³ 23 ⁴⁴	1.09.11	6	5	2	1	0.5 12/1	Azure Blue (IRE) Highfield Princess (FR) Commanche Falls (GB)	keen close up, pushed along and headway approaching final furlong, soon joined leader, ridden to lead when edged left close home
6/8	15Jul23	G1 July Cup S. 3yo+ GBP628,500	NEWJ, GB	1200 St Turf	GS 131	Paul Mulrennan	1	- 25 ¹¹ 22 ⁰⁷ 24 ⁵⁰	1.11.68	5	3	6	6	10 5/1	Shaquille (GB) Run To Freedom (GB) Kinross (GB)	keen close up, lost place 3f out, ridden 2f out, weakened final furlong
7/14	15May24	G2 Duke of York S. 3yo+ GBP150,000	YOR, GB	1200 St Turf	G 133	Paul Mulrennan	8	- 24 ⁵¹ 21 ⁶³ 24 ⁷⁷	1.10.91	5	5	7	7	4 14/1	Mill Stream (IRE) Shouldvebeenaring (GB) Diligent Harry (GB)	close up, ridden 2f out, weakened inside final furlong
5/6	24May24	L Cecil Frail S. 3yo+ GBP50,000	HAY, GB	1200 St Turf	S 133	Paul Mulrennan	5	- 26 ⁵¹ 24 ¹² 26 ²³	1.16.86	4	5	5	5	7.3 13/8F	Electric Storm (IRE) Sophia's Starlight (FR) Midream (IRE)	held up behind leaders, pushed along on outside over 2f out, no impression, weakened inside final furlong
1/7 (DH)	22Jun24	L Land O'Burns Fillies' S. 3yo+ GBP50,000	AYR, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 132	Paul Mulrennan	5	- 14 ¹⁶ 20 ⁶⁴ 22 ³⁰	0.57.09	6	5	1	1	DH 5/2	(DH)Azure Blue (IRE) (DH)Beautiful Diamond (GB) So Majestic (IRE)	dwelt, held up towards rear, shaken up halfway, pushed along and headway well over 1f out, ridden inside last and strong run final 110 yards to join leader on line

A 1200m G2 winner here last year, gaining her first win since when dead heating in a 1000m Listed race at Ayr in June. A win looks unlikely, a place a possibility.



11 堅信 (TT)
BELIEVING (IRE) 4 b f
(7.0) Mehmas (IRE) - Misfortunate (IRE) (Kodiac (GB))
Owner(s): Highclere T'Bred Racing - Jane Addams

包紀耀 (英國)
George Boughey (GB)

136
[111]

莫雅 (13)
Ryan Moore

Lifetime : 21 (6-3-3)
2024 : 6 (2-0-1)
1st Up : -
Earnings : HK\$4,092,993

Turf : 18 (4-2-3)
Non-Turf : 3 (2-1-0)
Dist : 5 (2-0-1)
Track : 0 (0-0-0)
Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
GF+ : -
G : -
Y : -
SI/Hvy : -

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
1/8	8Jun24	L Achilles S. 3yo+ GBP55,000	HAY, GB	1000 St Turf	G 128	Daniel Tudhope	4	- 13 ⁸³ 22 ²¹ 24 ¹³	1.00.17	4	5	1	2.8 5/1	TT Believing (IRE) Commanche Falls (GB) Korker (IRE)	chased leaders, closed over 2f out, led over 1f out, clear inside final furlong, easily	
4/17	18Jun24	G1 King Charles III S. 3yo+ GBP687,875	ASC, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 130	Daniel Tudhope	1	- 13 ⁷⁸ 20 ³³ 21 ³⁰	0.58.60	14	9	4	4	1.5 9/1	TT Asfoora (AUS) Regional (GB) Big Evs (IRE)	Towards far side, soon in rear, headway on far side of group 2f out, went fourth inside final furlong, kept on, 2nd of 11 in group
4/13	22Jun24	G1 Queen Elizabeth II Jubilee S. 4yo+ GBP1,000,000	ASC, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 128	Daniel Tudhope	5	- 25 ⁰⁸ 22 ³² 24 ⁸⁴	1.12.25	5	3	4	4	2.8 3/1F	TT Kwaadem (IRE) Swingalong (IRE) Mill Stream (IRE)	close up, pushed along and headway 2f out, ridden entering final furlong, stayed on one pace
1/9	20Jul24	G2 Sapphire S. 3yo+ EUR120,000	CUR, IRE	1000 St Turf	G 132	Ryan Moore	7	- 14 ¹¹ 21 ³³ 22 ⁵²	0.57.96	3	3	1	1	1.8 Evens	TT Believing (IRE) Beautiful Diamond (GB) Makarova (GB)	prominent early, soon tracked leader, ridden to challenge 1 1/2f out, disputed over 1f out, led inside final 200 yards, kept on well closing stages
3/10	2Aug24	G2 King George S. 3yo+ GBP317,000	GOO, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 130	Billy Loughnane	11	- 13 ³⁰ 20 ⁶³ 22 ⁶⁹	0.56.62	10	9	3	3	0.8 7/1	TT Big Evs (IRE) Asfoora (AUS) Believing (IRE)	in touch in rear, ridden and headway entering final furlong, stayed on inside final furlong, not reach leaders

York debut for this high-class sprinter who comfortably out speeded her rivals in a G2 at the Curragh, before her close third to brilliant sprinters Big Evs and Asfoora in a Goodwood G2.



12 瑪卡露娃 (CP/TT)
MAKAROVA (GB) 5 b m
(28) Acclamation (GB) - Vesnina (GB) (Sea The Stars (IRE))
Owner(s): Brightwalton Bloodstock Ltd

韋嘉 (英國)
Ed Walker (GB)

136
[105]

鄭傲志 (9)
Hector Crouch

Lifetime : 25 (4-6-3)
2024 : 5 (1-1-1)
1st Up : -
Earnings : HK\$2,044,239

Turf : 22 (4-6-1)
Non-Turf : 3 (0-0-2)
Dist : 10 (2-2-1)
Track : 2 (0-0-0)
Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
GF+ : -
G : -
Y : -
SI/Hvy : -

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
7/14	18Apr24	G3 Abernant S. 3yo+ GBP85,000	NEW, GB	1200 St Turf	G 132	William Buick	1	- 25 ¹⁹ 21 ⁶⁵ 22 ⁶⁹	1.09.53	5	2	7	3	16/1	CP/TT Washington Heights (GB) Mill Stream (IRE) Spycatcher (IRE)	close up, pushed along 2f out, soon every chance, weakened inside final furlong
2/11	12May24	G3 Prix de Saint-Georges 3yo+ EUR80,000	LCH, FR	1000 St Turf	S 126	Tom Marquand	8	- - - 22 ²⁸	0.55.58	-	6	4	2	2.5 5.4	CP/TT Ponnos (IRE) Makarova (GB) Mgheera (GB)	hld up towards rr: rdwy between horses 2f out: sn rdn: wnt 2nd ent fnl f: no match for wnr
7/17	18Jun24	G1 King Charles III S. 3yo+ GBP687,875	ASC, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 130	Paul Mulrennan	5	- 13 ⁷⁸ 20 ³³ 21 ³⁰	0.58.60	-	9	7	4	20/1	B/TT Asfoora (AUS) Regional (GB) Big Evs (IRE)	raced far side, chased leaders, ridden over 1f out, stayed on same pace inside final furlong
1/8	6Jul24	G3 Sprint S. 3yo+ GBP85,000	SAN, GB	1009 St Turf	S 128	Hector Crouch	2	- 14 ³⁸ 23 ¹⁴ 25 ³⁵	1.02.87	5	5	1	1	0.8 9/2	CP/TT Makarova (GB) Purosangue (GB) Desperate Hero (GB)	close up, headway entering final furlong, ridden and ran on to lead towards finish
3/9	20Jul24	G2 Sapphire S. 3yo+ EUR120,000	CUR, IRE	1000 St Turf	G 132	Hector Crouch	2	- 14 ¹¹ 21 ³³ 22 ⁵²	0.57.96	8	6	3	3	2.3 7/2	CP/TT Believing (IRE) Beautiful Diamond (GB) Makarova (GB)	held up towards rear, progress 2f out, ridden in 5th 1 1/2f out, hampered 1f out, kept on well close home, 3rd at line

Would surely need the ground to turn soft for her to have a winning chance here, though not beaten far in fourth on quick ground in this race last year. A G3 sprint winner at Sandown in July.

HK Time 10:35 P.M. S3-4 Nunthorpe Stakes
GB Time 3:35 P.M. GB Race 4



13 宏麗 (TT)
SO MAJESTIC (IRE) 4 b f

麥蕎芳 (愛爾蘭)
Kate McGivern (IRE)

136 范亮齡 (12)
Joe Fanning [92]

Lifetime : 22 (2-2-2)
 2024 : 10 (0-1-2)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$319,985

Turf : 17 (2-2-2)
 Non-Turf : 5 (0-0-0)
 Dist : 20 (2-2-2)
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

(100) Siyouni (FR) — Stars So Bright (IRE) (Sea The Stars (IRE))
 Owner(s): Miss Kate McGivern

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
8/9	14Jun24	L Midsummer Sprint S. 3yo+ EUR40,000	COR, IRE	1000 St Turf	130	Chris Hayes	12	- 15 ¹¹ 21 ²² 22 ²⁸	0.58.60	1	1 8 8	10.5	25/1	H/TT	Clarendon House (GB) Erosandpsyche (IRE) Jakajaro (IRE)	prominent on near side, ridden and no impression on leaders 2f out, soon no extra
3/7	22Jun24	L Land O'Burns Fillies' S. 3yo+ GBP50,000	AYR, GB	1000 St Turf	132	Joe Fanning	9	- 14 ¹⁶ 20 ⁶⁴ 22 ³⁰	0.57.09	3	3 3 3	2.3	25/1	H/TT	(DH)Azure Blue (IRE) (DH)Beautiful Diamond (GB) So Majestic (IRE)	chased leaders, pushed along well over 1f out, stayed on, not pace to challenge
7/9	20Jul24	G2 Sapphire S. 3yo+ EUR120,000	CUR, IRE	1000 St Turf	132	Chris Hayes	5	- 14 ¹¹ 21 ³³ 22 ⁵²	0.57.96	7	7 7 7	6	100/1	H/TT	Believing (IRE) Beautiful Diamond (GB) Makarova (GB)	slight bump leaving stalls, held up, ridden and no impression 2f out, kept on one pace from over 1f out
2/9	26Jul24	3yo+ Hcp EUR45,000	COR, IRE	1000 St Turf	140	Chris Hayes	1	- 15 ²⁶ 20 ⁶⁹ 21 ⁴⁵	0.57.40	8	8 2 2	1.3	10/1	H/TT	Kendall Roy (GB) So Majestic (IRE) Grand City Hall (IRE)	dwelt slightly, raced towards rear, headway 1 1/2f out, closed inside final furlong, kept on in 2nd closing stages, held
4/10	10Aug24	3yo+ Hcp EUR22,000	CUR, IRE	1000 St Turf	137	Chris Hayes	7	- 14 ³⁷ 21 ²⁷ 21 ⁹¹	0.57.56	8	8 4 4	1.8	9/1	H/TT	Bold Optimist (IRE) Samrogue (IRE) Little Queenie (IRE)	slowly away, soon close up in rear, pushed along and headway well over 1f out, ridden and every chance 1f out, no extra final 50 yards

Has failed to win in her last 14 starts – mostly handicaps – and surely won't be fast enough to make an impact at this level.



14 晨露凝莹
FROST AT DAWN (USA) 3 gr/ro f

黎迪 (英國)
William Knight (GB)

134 高俊誠 (11)
Jim Crowley [106]

Lifetime : 8 (2-3-1)
 2024 : 5 (1-1-1)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$1,950,684

Turf : 4 (1-1-1)
 Non-Turf : 4 (1-2-0)
 Dist : 1 (1-0-0)
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

(80) Frosted (USA) — Hawana (USA) (War Front (USA))
 Owner(s): Abdulla Al Mansoori

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
7/10	19Jan24	3yo Conditions AED300,000	MEY, UAE	1600 LH FT	126	Jim Crowley	10	- - - - -	1.38.40	-	- - - 7	21	12/1	Manama Gold (USA) Lahfaty (USA) Kibo Misaki (USA)	Pressed pace, keen, upsides 800m out, folded tamely from 400m out.
3/10	2Feb24	3yo Conditions AED500,000	MEY, UAE	1400 LH Turf	126	Jim Crowley	6	- - - - -	1.23.27	-	- - - 3	4.5	14/1	Cinderella's Dream (GB) Beautiful Love (IRE) Frost At Dawn (USA)	Mid-field, progress to lead 300m out, headed final 200m, faded.
2/10	9Feb24	3yo Conditions AED350,000	MEY, UAE	1200 St Turf	121	Jim Crowley	8	- - - - -	1.09.44	-	- - - 2	Hd	40/1	Great Truth (GB) Frost At Dawn (USA) Starlust (GB)	Tracked pace, led under 400m out, headed close home.
1/15	2Mar24	G3 Nad Al Sheba Sprint 3yo+ AED1,200,000	MEY, UAE	1000 St Turf	120	Mickael Barzalona	3	- - - - -	0.55.41	-	- - - 1	2.5	33/1	Frost At Dawn (USA) Star of Mystery (GB) Logo Hunter (IRE)	Close up on far rail, led overall 400m out, soon clear, easily.
10/12	30Mar24	G1 Al Quoz Sprint 3yo+ USD1,500,000	MEY, UAE	1200 St Turf	117	Mickael Barzalona	1	- - - - -	1.07.50	-	- - - 10	9.5	11/2	California Spangle (IRE) Star of Mystery (GB) Diligent Harry (GB)	racd far side: prom: pressed ldrs 2f out: wknd fnl f

Caused a surprise when winning a G3 sprint at Meydan in March, revealing that 1000m rather than the longer trips she had competed over was what was required. But will be an outsider here.

[] Current International Rating

S3-5 11:10 P.M. 3yo+ Fillies & Mares 0-105 Handicap

HK TIME
(23.08.2024)
GB Time
4:10 P.M.
(23.08.2024)



York, Great Britain - Turf - 2071 Metres (Left-handed)

For 3-years-old and upwards fillies & mares. Rated 0-105. Lowest weight 114lb. Penalties: after 10th August 2024, for each race won, 3yo 6lb; 4yo to 6yo 5lb; 7yo and up 4lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £100,000

1st £51,540, 2nd £24,170, 3rd £12,090, 4th £6,040, 5th £3,020, 6th £1,510.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$1,003,100

1st \$517,000, 2nd \$242,500, 3rd \$121,300, 4th \$60,600, 5th \$30,300, 6th \$15,100.

(17 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio, Tierce, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool, 5th Double, Treble.

Overseas Expert Column by Bill Esdaile

The key to this competitive 2,071m race may be found in the finish of a similar 2,000m fillies handicap from Glorious Goodwood last month. That saw the 4YO AL ANOUD just hold off the year younger POWER OF DESTINY in a rousing finish. But whereas AL ANOUD was never out of the first two and fought on bravely after taking the lead at the 400m pole, in contrast POWER OF DESTINY had a nightmare run through. Trapped behind horses half-way up the straight, POWER OF DESTINY had to wait for gaps to appear, but when she did see daylight she flew home. Unfortunately, AL ANOUD had gained first run on POWER OF DESTINY, who reduced the deficit from three lengths to a head but was unable to get past. Both fillies should again be major players, but POWER OF DESTINY would have won at Goodwood with a clear run and she can gain revenge here.

We have yet to see the best of CHORUS, who scored a belated first success when outclassing second-rate opposition in a Novice over 2,000m at Windsor last month. CHORUS had earlier caught the eye when a close third to two highly-rated fillies in a much stronger novice at Ascot over 1,600m in May, and connections believe that she is only just starting to mature.

Undoubtedly, the most experienced of the 3YOs is AMBIENTE AMIGO, the mount of Rossa Ryan. She is equally effective over 2,000m as 2,400m, but the faster the early pace the better her chance. Four of AMBIENTE AMIGO's five races this season have been in Listed company, and she held her own against higher-rated rivals when a fast-finishing third to MISTRAL STAR and SHINING JEWEL at Newmarket's July Course in July over 2,400m. SHINING JEWEL only just missed a place in two G2 races at Meydan earlier in the year, so that Newmarket form looks useful.

REACH has been in the frame in all her four runs on this course, including winning this race 12 months ago. She is now 6YO but looks as good as ever this season and the fast ground is just what she wants. She has been placed in two handicaps over 2,000m here, being particularly unlucky to only be third after suffering interference early in the straight.

SELECTIONS: 11. POWER OF DESTINY, 16. CHORUS, 6. REACH, 5. AMBIENTE AMIGO & 3. AL ANOUD

5TH DOUBLE SELECTIONS (4 unit bets):

S3-5: Multiple – 11. POWER OF DESTINY & 16. CHORUS

S3-6: Multiple – 17. ULTRASOUL & 20. WHIRL

TREBLE SELECTIONS (27 unit bets):

S3-5: Multiple – 11. POWER OF DESTINY, 16. CHORUS & 6. REACH

S3-6: Multiple – 17. ULTRASOUL, 20. WHIRL & 12. REALIGN

S3-7: Multiple – 3. DOSMAN, 1. GOLDEN MIND & 10. PABORUS

HK Time 11:10 P.M. S3-5 3yo+ Fillies & Mares 0-105 Handicap
 GB Time 4:10 P.M. GB Race 5

Tipsters' Selections

Jonathan Landi – World Racing Service	Marcus Townend – Racing Expert	Tom Peacock – Racing Post
11 Power Of Destiny	15 Battle Queen	16 Chorus
16 Chorus	3 Al Anoud	6 Reach
15 Battle Queen	6 Reach	11 Power Of Destiny

Speedmap


York Racecourse | 23/08/2024 | 11:10pm (GB Time: 4:10pm)
 S3-5 | 3yo+ Fillies & Mares 0-105 Handicap | Turf | 2071M
 Likely Positions After Settling

Pace: FAST




Big field and a decent pace on the round course. SHEMOZZLE often leads and seems likely to make the running with AL ANOUD. POWER OF DESTINY should launch a challenge from towards the rear, similarly BATTLE QUEEN. CHORUS is likely to be much closer to the pace.

HK Time 11:10 P.M. S3-5 3yo+ Fillies & Mares 0-105 Handicap
GB Time 4:10 P.M. GB Race 5

 **1 安姬美韻 (H) 章利安 138 杜俊誠 (15)**
SOUND ANGELA (GB) 5 b m Roger Varian James Doyle (99)
 Lifetime : 13 (3-3-2) Turf : 7 (0-1-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 0 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 6 (3-2-1) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 3 (0-1-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$642,830 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —
(16) Muhaarar (GB) — Instance (GB) (Invincible Spirit (IRE))
 Owner(s): Yuichi Masuda

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/11	18Jun23	L Prix Pawneese 4yo+ f&m EUR52,000	CHY, FR	2400 RH GS Turf	127	Andrea Atzeni	4	- - - -	2.30.98	- - -	2 2.5 9.5	H	La Mehana (FR) Sound Angela (GB) Dannsa Flora (FR)	prom on outer: shkn up 2f out: r.o: wnt 2nd towards fin: no imp on ldr	
7/11	22Jul23	L Aphrodite Fillies' S. 3yo+ GBP50,000	NEWJ, GB	2400 RH G Turf	132	Ray Dawson	14	26 ⁴⁰ 24 ⁷¹ 24 ⁷⁷ 27 ²⁴	2.33.40	2 5 6 7 11	13/2	H	Novakai (GB) Cloudbreaker (GB) Star Fortress (IRE)	in touch, headway halfway, prominent 3f out, pushed left over 2f out, ridden over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong	
3/11	29Sep23	L Prix Dahlia 4yo+ f&m EUR48,000	STC, FR	2000 LH S Turf	123	Cristian Demuro	7	- - - -	2.10.95	- - -	3 0.5 4.6	H	Manisha (IRE) Clemmie C (IRE) Sound Angela (GB)	towards rr: rdn 2 1/2f out: r.o down outer fr 1 1/2f out: nt quite able to rch ldrs	
2/13	11Nov23	L Gillies Fillies' S. 3yo+ GBP50,000	NC, GB	2038 LH ST Tapeta	130	David Egan	3	25 ⁴⁴ 26 ¹⁹ 24 ⁵² 23 ⁵¹	2.09.13	6 4 2 2	3.8 100/30	H	Mukaddamah (GB) Sound Angela (GB) Ermesinde (IRE)	mid-division, switched left and headway over 2f out, led over 1f out, soon headed, no impression on winner inside final furlong, just held onto 2nd	
2/15	21Dec23	L Prix Petite Etoile 3yo+ f&m EUR52,000	DEA, FR	1900 RH ST Polytrack	125	Olivier Peslier	13	- - - -	1.56.58	- - -	2 0.8 5.3	H	Ardent (USA) Sound Angela (GB) Suyian (GB)	t.k.h towards rr: asked for effort on outer 2f out: prog over 1f out: rdn jst ins fnl f: r.o wl: nt quite pce to rch wnr	

Has to give weight all round on this first start for 246 days. Her last eight starts were in Listed company with no wins but plenty of good performances, but this looks tough.

 **2 善因美果 伯特 132 李奇豐 (9)**
KARMOLOGY (GB) 4 b f Karl Burke Clifford Lee (93)
 Lifetime : 7 (3-2-1) Turf : 6 (2-2-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 4 (1-2-1) Non-Turf : 1 (1-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (1-2-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$429,907 Track : 2 (1-1-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 2 (1-1-0) S/Hvy : —
(16) Golden Horn (GB) — Karmadal (IRE) (Shamardal (USA))
 Owner(s): David & Yvonne Blunt

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/8	25Oct23	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP19,674	NEW, GB	1600 St S Turf	126	Pierre-Louis Jamin	6	26 ⁹⁸ 23 ⁸² 23 ⁹¹ 25 ²⁹	1.39.99	4 5 4	4 2 9/2		Mountain Song (IRE) Choisya (GB) Orzo (GB)	dwelt, close up, pushed along 2f out, ridden and headway approaching final furlong, kept on	
3/8	18Apr24	4yo+ Hcp GBP11,804	RIP, GB	1955 RH H Turf	134	Pierre-Louis Jamin	1	27 ⁶¹ 29 ⁴² 26 ⁷³ 29 ⁶¹	2.18.47	5 5 3 3	7.5 5/1		Maxi King (IRE) Wintercrack (GB) Karmology (GB)	mid-division, pushed along over 3f out, headway out wide over 1f out, kept on in 3rd	
2/7	29Jun24	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP24,594	CHE, GB	2064 LH G Turf	140	Pierre-Louis Jamin	5	25 ⁹⁴ 25 ⁷⁶ 23 ⁸⁰ 25 ¹²	2.11.33	6 6 2 2	1.3 5/1		Esmeray (IRE) Karmology (GB) Loughville (GB)	mid-division, pushed along 4f out, headway final furlong, stayed on strongly, never nearer	
1/15	12Jul24	3yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	YOR, GB	2051 LH GS Turf	141	Sam James	12	25 ⁷¹ 25 ⁴⁴ 23 ⁶⁹ 24 ⁷⁴	2.10.73	3 1 1 1	0.5 9/2		Karmology (GB) Bint Al Daar (GB) Stressfree (FR)	tracked leaders, ridden and went 2nd over 1f out, led inside final furlong, stayed on	
2/9	26Jul24	L Lyric Fillies' S. 3yo+ GBP70,000	YOR, GB	2051 LH GF Turf	132	Sam James	9	23 ⁶³ 25 ⁰² 23 ⁶³ 26 ⁰¹	2.08.37	5 3 2 2	1.3 3/1		Verbier (IRE) Karmology (GB) Fakhama (IRE)	raced wide, headway into mid-division 9f out, headway out wide tracking leaders 4f out, edged left and stayed on inside final furlong, went 2nd final 110 yards, no chance with winner	

Has delivered career best runs on her last two starts and they have both come over this course and distance on contrasting ground conditions. May still be improving.

 **3 好硬朗 白祈達 130 鄭傲志 (4)**
AL ANOUD (FR) 4 b f Ralph Beckett Hector Crouch (91)
 Lifetime : 5 (3-1-1) Turf : 4 (2-1-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 3 (1-1-1) Non-Turf : 1 (1-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (3-1-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$479,146 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —
(9.0) Kingman (GB) — Jadhaha (IRE) (Galileo (IRE))
 Owner(s): Al Shaqab Racing

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/11	24Aug23	3yo+ Mdn GBP7,917	CHD, GB	2000 LH ST Polytrack	128	Rob Hornby	5	- - - -	2.04.81	- - -	1 Nk 9/4			Al Anoud (FR) Arctic Mountain (IRE) Lope de Light (GB)	bit keen, led for 2f, soon steadied in close 3rd, switched left to rail after turning in, stayed on inside final furlong, led close home
1/8	15Sep23	3yo+ Novice GBP10,821	SAL, GB	1983 RH GF Turf	132	Rob Hornby	6	28 ¹⁵ 27 ⁰⁹ 24 ⁶⁴ 24 ³¹	2.09.97	2 2 1 1	1 Hd 11/4		Al Anoud (FR) Scenic (FR) Lord Melbourne (IRE)	tracked leader, sustained challenge from 2f out, ridden inside final furlong, got her head in front final strides	
2/11	25May24	4yo+ Hcp GBP18,100	WDS, GB	2000 RH G Turf	133	Edward Greatrex	8	24 ⁷⁸ 28 ⁰⁵ 25 ²⁴ 22 ⁴⁵	2.07.69	2 1 2 2	0.5 11/2		Tony Montana (GB) Al Anoud (FR) Island Star (IRE)	soon chasing leader, led 3f out, headed over 1f out, led again entering final furlong, headed towards finish	
3/5	23Jun24	4yo+ Hcp GBP16,952	PON, GB	2405 LH GF Turf	135	Hector Crouch	5	27 ⁰⁴ 25 ⁸⁰ 25 ¹⁸ 25 ⁴⁸	2.37.70	1 1 3 3	4 9/4		Forceful Speed (IRE) Applier (IRE) Al Anoud (FR)	led, pushed along over 2f out, ridden and headed turning in, lost 2nd over 1f out, weakened in 3rd final furlong	
1/9	31Jul24	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP59,022	GOO, GB	1979 RH GF Turf	139	Hector Crouch	12	26 ⁰⁷ 26 ⁷⁵ 23 ²⁵ 23 ³⁹	2.06.48	2 2 1 1	1 Hd 7/2		Al Anoud (FR) Power of Destiny (GB) Warda Jamila (IRE)	led early, tracked leader, ridden to lead entering final furlong, ran on	


This lightly raced but talented filly has yet to finish out of the first three in her five starts, and her victory at Goodwood last month represented a new personal best.

HK Time 11:10 P.M. S3-5 3yo+ Fillies & Mares 0-105 Handicap
GB Time 4:10 P.M. GB Race 5

 **4 三拍舞曲** **歐米羅** **128** **杜漢培** **(16)** Lifetime : 19 (4-1-1) Turf : 15 (4-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
ZARABANDA (IRE) 5 ch m **David O'Meara** **(89)** **Daniel Tudhope** 2024 : 5 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 4 (0-0-1) GF+ : —
 Teofilo (IRE) — Zabeel Park (USA) (Medicean (GB)) Dist : 11 (1-1-0) G : —
 (30) Owner(s): Chris Naphthine Earnings : HK\$344,733 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
8/8	22May24	L Rothesay S. 4yo+ f&m GBP47,000	AYR, GB	2000 LH GF Turf	128	Mark Winn	2	25.06 25.94 23.68 24.03	2:07.50	5	6 8 8	6.8	50/1	Madame Ambassador (GB) Red Danielle (GB) Snowcapped (IRE)	in touch, ridden over 2f out, weakened over 1f out
4/8	30May24	L 4yo+ Hcp GBP17,707	RIP, GB	1955 RH S Turf	132	Mark Winn	5	24.98 27.12 25.02 27.89	2:09.73	8	7 4 4	1.5	17/2	Titian (IRE) Loyal Touch (IRE) Ey Up Its The Boss (GB)	dwelt in rear, pushed along 3f out, wide and headway over 1f out, ridden and soon every chance, stayed on one pace
8/11	23Jun24	L Pontefract Castle Fillies' S. 4yo+ GBP50,000	PON, GB	2405 LH GF Turf	128	Ben Robinson	9	27.28 26.08 25.19 25.39	2:37.07	9	8 8 8	9	150/1	River of Stars (IRE) Ching Shih (IRE) Divina Grace (IRE)	restless in stalls, off the pace in last pair, never a factor
4/9	26Jul24	L Lyric Fillies' S. 3yo+ GBP70,000	YOR, GB	2051 LH GF Turf	132	Ben Robinson	1	23.63 25.02 23.63 26.01	2:08.37	1	4 4 4	3.8	40/1	Verbier (IRE) Karmology (GB) Fakhama (IRE)	tracked leaders, went 2nd halfway, led home turn, ridden and headed inside final 2f, soon lost 2nd, ridden and weakened over 1f out
7/8	14Aug24	L Upavon Fillies' S. 3yo+ GBP50,000	SAL, GB	1983 RH GF Turf	130	Sean Levey	4	27.93 25.64 24.13 24.54	2:07.64	2	2 7 7	7.3	16/1	High Spirited (IRE) Rainbows Edge (GB) Sea of Roses (GB)	awkward away, towards rear, wide and headway to press winner 5f out, pushed along 3f out, ridden over 1f out, weakened final furlong

Has failed to win – and rarely looked like doing so in any of her last nine starts. Best chance of a revival on slow ground.

 **5 友好氣氛** **敖逸榮** **127** **黎應揚** **(14)** Lifetime : 9 (2-1-1) Turf : 8 (1-1-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
AMBIENTE AMIGO (GB) 3 b f **James Owen** **(95)** **Rossa Ryan** 2024 : 5 (0-0-1) Non-Turf : 1 (1-0-0) GF+ : —
 Postponed (IRE) — Labise (IRE) (Azamour (IRE)) Dist : 3 (0-0-0) G : —
 (22) Owner(s): The Gredley Family Earnings : HK\$273,247 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
8/9	17Apr24	L 3yo Hcp GBP29,511	NEW, GB	2000 St G Turf	134	Neil Callan	2	23.55 23.77 23.77 24.77	2:03.19	8	9 8 8	27	12/1 H	Kalpna (GB) Align The Stars (IRE) Assailant (GB)	steadied start, held up in rear, never a factor
4/8	25May24	L Height of Fashion S. 3yo fillies GBP60,000	GOO, GB	1979 RH G Turf	128	Pat Dobbs	3	26.61 26.62 22.65 23.93	2:06.71	6	2 4 4	5.8	12/1	Francophone (GB) Regal Jubilee (GB) Where I Wanna Be (IRE)	held up in touch in mid-division, took keen hold, not much room and trying to switch left and headway from over 2f out, ridden over 1f out, stayed on same pace inside final furlong
5/7	9Jun24	L Agnes Keyser Fillies' S. 3yo GBP70,000	GOO, GB	1979 RH G Turf	128	Hollie Doyle	2	26.66 27.64 23.11 23.24	2:08.95	4	6 5 5	2.8	10/1 H	Lava Stream (IRE) Bolsena (IRE) Nakheel (FR)	prominent early, chased leaders, outpaced 2f out, no impression after but kept on inside final 100 yards
3/13	20Jul24	L Aphrodite Fillies' S. 3yo+ GBP45,000	NEWJ, GB	2400 RH GF Turf	121	Silvestre De Sousa	12	25.81 23.38 23.71 25.54	2:29.64	11	8 3 3	7.5	25/1	Mistral Star (GB) Shining Jewel (GB) Ambiente Amigo (GB)	in rear, headway under pressure out wide 2f out, could not go pace of leaders, stayed on well inside final furlong
4/9	3Aug24	L Chalice S. 3yo+ f&m GBP50,000	NEWJ, GB	2400 RH GF Turf	125	Silvestre De Sousa	6	24.22 23.65 23.79 26.37	2:29.10	3	1 4 4	3	6/1	Divina Grace (IRE) Place of Safety (IRE) Fairy Glen (FR)	went right start, tracked leaders out wide, challenged far side and went 2nd over 2f out,

Has not lived up to some lofty expectations earlier in her career. Some quite good efforts this season and would surely have done better if not racing so keenly early on.

 **6 能力所及** **伊德比及伊天博** **126** **麥秀玲** **(1)** Lifetime : 12 (4-1-3) Turf : 12 (4-1-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
REACH (IRE) 6 b m **Michael & David Easterby** **(87)** **Joanna Mason** 2024 : 2 (0-0-2) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 Sea The Stars (IRE) — Ameliorate (IRE) (Galileo (IRE)) Dist : 9 (3-1-3) G : —
 (6.0) Owner(s): Amity Finance Racing Earnings : HK\$954,670 Track : 4 (1-0-2) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 3 (1-0-2) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/11	11Jun23	L 3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP29,511	BEV, GB	1988 RH GF Turf	124	Shane Gray	10	23.79 24.62 24.70 24.91	2:03.50	8	6 1 1	2	7/4F	Reach (IRE) Dubai Crystal (IRE) Queen of The Skies (GB)	rear mid-division, pushed along and steady headway over 2f out, led inside last and drifted right, soon asserted, readily
8/12	17Aug23	L 3yo+ Hcp GBP98,370	WDS, GB	2000 RH GF Turf	118	James Sullivan	8	24.69 28.22 23.86 23.37	2:05.53	5	12 8 8	6	4/1F	Spirit Dancer (GB) Tiffany (IRE) Tregony (GB)	keen, close up, pushed along when not much room over 2f out, soon lost place, not a danger after
1/9	25Aug23	L 3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP98,370	YOR, GB	2051 LH GF Turf	122	Joanna Mason	4	25.74 25.63 23.14 23.33	2:09.34	6	3 1 1	Nk	4/1	Reach (IRE) Sisyphus Strength (GB) Prenup (IRE)	raced keenly, held up towards rear, closer in mid-division halfway, chased leaders out wide over 2f out, led going well 1f out, pushed along and ran on gamely, held on
3/16	17May24	L 4yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	YOR, GB	2051 LH G Turf	124	Joanna Mason	13	25.29 25.18 22.99 23.84	2:09.24	11	7 3 3	4.8	17/2	Botanical (IRE) King's Code (GB) Reach (IRE)	raced wide in touch, ridden and headway over 1f out, stayed on towards finish
3/17	14Jun24	L 4yo+ Hcp GBP68,859	YOR, GB	2051 LH GS Turf	121	Joanna Mason	4	26.52 26.43 23.89 24.42	2:13.42	7	7 3 3	2.8	5/1	Ron O (GB) Have Secret (IRE) Reach (IRE)	in touch in mid-division, not much room 2f out, headway over 1f out, went 3rd inside final furlong, stayed on

A consistent mare who loves this track and won this race in 2023, also finishing third in big fields here on both starts this year and not having much in-running luck last time.

HK Time 11:10 P.M. S3-5 3yo+ Fillies & Mares 0-105 Handicap
GB Time 4:10 P.M. GB Race 5

 **7 秘戀**
MYSTERIOUS LOVE (IRE) 4 b f
(60) Dark Angel (IRE) — Ma Cherie (GB) (Galileo (IRE))
 Owner(s): Elb Bloodstock Ltd

文令山
David Menuisier

126
(87)

宋文赫 **(5)**
Kieran Shoemark

Lifetime : 14 (1-1-0) Turf : 13 (1-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 4 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 1 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 3 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$146,571 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
8/14	30Oct23	L Prix Isola Bella 3yo+ f&m EUR52,000	STC, FR	1600 LH H Turf	123	Marie Velon	3	- - - -	1:51.04	- - - -	8	17.5	12	Sparks Fly (GB) Queen Sao (FR) Liberalist (GB)	Midfield on inner, pushed along and switched to stands' side group over 2 1/2f out, ridden along 1 1/2f out, plugged on, 7th of 13 in group
10/10	6Apr24	L Snowdrop Fillies' S. 4yo+ GBP55,000	KEM, GB	1600 RH ST Polytrack	128	Benoit de la Sayette	9	27.12 25.03 24.56 23.40	1:40.10	1 1 10	10	9.8	33/1	Adelaise (IRE) Choisya (GB) Rose Prick (IRE)	led, ridden and headed inside final 2f, weakened quickly, soon behind
9/11	25May24	4yo+ Hcp GBP18,100	WDS, GB	2000 RH G Turf	137	Kyle Strydom	3	24.78 28.05 25.24 22.45	2:07.69	10 10 9	9	3.5	16/1	Tony Montana (GB) Al Anoud (FR) Island Star (IRE)	steadied start, held up towards rear, pushed along on outside 2f out, never involved
6/13	31May24	4yo+ Hcp GBP98,370	EPS, GB	2015 LH GS Turf	124	Cristian Demuro	4	27.30 26.84 23.72 24.33	2:12.07	11 10 6	6	2.8	28/1	Bolster (GB) Paradias (GER) Derry Lad (IRE)	held up rear of mid-division, headway over 1f out, not trouble leaders
11/11	19Jul24	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP49,185	NBY, GB	2655 LH G Turf	134	Jamie Spencer	7	25.34 24.84 23.06 24.68	2:49.84	11 11 11	11	70	16/1	Attila The Honey (FR) Elegancia (GB) Divine Presence (IRE)	slowly away, held up in rear, well beaten and eased from over 2f out

With just one career win, she is so far proving a disappointment. Hasn't made much impact this season and with little chance here.

 **8 豪門女主**
BINT AL DAAR (GB) 4 br f
(22) Muhaarar (GB) — Sharqeyih (GB) (Shamardal (USA))
 Owner(s): G R Smith

符定峰
Kevin Philippart de Foy

122
(83)

高俊誠 **(8)**
Jim Crowley

Lifetime : 19 (4-3-3) Turf : 12 (2-3-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 5 (2-1-0) Non-Turf : 7 (2-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 8 (1-2-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$705,223 Track : 2 (0-1-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 2 (0-1-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
12/13	19May24	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP20,657	NEW, GB	1600 St GF Turf	136	Ethan Jones	15	26.41 23.67 23.09 24.27	1:37.44	12 12 12	12	14.5	15/2	Ziggy's Phoenix (IRE) Victoria Falls (IRE) Heartwarmer (GB)	raced near side, always towards rear
9/16	14Jun24	4yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	YOR, GB	2051 LH GS Turf	130	Clifford Lee	15	25.29 26.60 25.37 27.47	2:13.58	13 11 9	9	15.5	28/1	Invisible Friend (IRE) Pol Roger (IRE) Shifter (GB)	held up in rear, modest headway over 2f out, no impression, well beaten over 1f out
1/7	29Jun24	3yo+ Hcp GBP24,594	NEWJ, GB	2000 RH GF Turf	123	Jack Mitchell	1	26.69 24.74 22.96 23.57	2:06.05	6 7 1	1	0.8	12/1	Bint Al Daar (GB) Mafnood (GB) Majestic (IRE)	led over 1f, soon steadied last pair, in rear when angled out inside final 2f, good headway over 1f out, ridden and strong run between horses inside final furlong, led final 100 yards, won going away
2/15	12Jul24	3yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	YOR, GB	2051 LH GS Turf	133	Oisin Orr	3	25.71 25.44 23.69 24.74	2:10.73	4 3 2	2	0.5	18/1	Karmology (GB) Bint Al Daar (GB) Stressfree (FR)	tracked leaders on inside, led inside final 2f, ridden and headed inside final furlong, stayed on, always just held
1/12	1Aug24	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	WOL, GB	1895 LH ST Tapeta	127	Daniel Muscutt	10	25.23 25.90 25.39 24.17	2:00.17	5 4 1	1	0.8	10/1	Bint Al Daar (GB) Andaleep (IRE) Break The Bank (GB)	tracked leaders, pushed along 2f out, ridden to lead inside final furlong, ran on

Must compete off a career high mark now but has been in lively form, only just beaten in a handicap here before fighting hard to win at Wolverhampton.

 **9 愛溢於表**
CANOODLED (IRE) 6 b m
(35) Mehmas (IRE) — Fondled (GB) (Selkirk (USA))
 Owner(s): Laurence Bellman

韋嘉
Ed Walker

121
(82)

劉見龍 **(2)**
Billy Loughnane

Lifetime : 33 (4-2-6) Turf : 27 (4-2-5) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 5 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 6 (0-0-1) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$474,207 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
14/17	16Apr24	4yo+ Hcp GBP39,348	NEW, GB	1600 St G Turf	126	William Buick	9	26.55 23.81 22.93 24.67	1:37.36	17 16 14	14	8.8	18/1	Hafeet Alain (IRE) Dutch Decoy (GB) Daysofourlives (IRE)	raced far side, held up in last trio, pushed along and struggling over 2f out, never a factor
7/9	1May24	4yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	ASC, GB	1600 St GS Turf	138	Callum Hutchinson	1	28.16 25.04 24.30 26.84	1:44.34	7 9 7	7	10.5	20/1	Two Tempting (IRE) Roarin' Success (GB) One Step Beyond (IRE)	slowly into stride and went right start, off the pace in last pair, pushed along out wide inside final 3f, soon ridden and beaten
10/15	31May24	4yo+ Hcp GBP73,779	EPS, GB	1703 LH GS Turf	118	Saffie Osborne	15	24.93 25.04 24.03 23.99	1:47.84	14 14 10	10	6.3	50/1	Two Tempting (IRE) Beshtani (FR) Al Mubhir (GB)	slowly away, held up in rear, ridden over 2f out, some late headway, no chance
11/24	19Jun24	Kensington Palace S. 4yo+ f&m Hcp GBP108,207	ASC, GB	1600 St GF Turf	123	Luke Morris	23	26.33 24.15 23.30 24.47	1:38.24	19 15 11	11	7.8	80/1	Doha (GB) Hopeful (GB) Victoria Falls (IRE)	missed break, towards rear near side of centre group, edged right when groups merged over 3f out, pushed along over 2f out, plugged on one pace final furlong
5/11	13Jul24	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP19,674	ASC, GB	1600 St G Turf	138	Tom Marquand	13	26.82 25.15 24.06 24.93	1:40.96	11 10 5	5	2	9/1	Surveyor (GB) Queen of Atlantis (GB) Fair Point (GB)	dwelt, switched left start, in rear, pushed along and switched right 2f out, soon steady headway, ridden 1f out, no impression

Her connections will hope that the move up to this trip will help after some mostly disappointing displays, doing better though when a closing fifth at Ascot last time.

HK Time 11:10 P.M. S3-5 3yo+ Fillies & Mares 0-105 Handicap
GB Time 4:10 P.M. GB Race 5



10 隱形攀友
INVISIBLE FRIEND (IRE) 5 b m
 (16) Sea The Stars (IRE) — Stealth Missile (IRE) (Invincible Spirit (IRE))
 Owner(s): Highbank Stud

黎偉安
Kevin Ryan
120 施高達 (7)
Rowan Scott
 (81)

Lifetime : 7 (3-0-1) Turf : 7 (3-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 1 (1-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (2-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$220,073 Track : 2 (1-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 2 (1-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments		
4/9	28Apr23	4yo+ f&m Hcp GBP7,870	DON, GB	2039 LH S Turf	134	Rowan Scott	10	26.15 26.19 26.43 28.12	2.18.32	4	4	4	14.5	6/1	Vallamorey (GB) My Little Queens (IRE) Compliant (GB)	chased leaders on outer, pushed along 4f out, plugged on until hung left and no extra over 1f out	
12/14	14May23	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP28,528	HAM, GB	1832 RH GS Turf	128	Shane Gray	11	25.99 25.92 23.84 25.50	1.56.92	3	4	11	12	5.5	12/1	My Little Queens (IRE) Nigwa (GB) Balalaika (IRE)	mid-division, pushed along and made no impression 2f out
1/13	19Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP10,623	DON, GB	2039 LH G Turf	131	Rowan Scott	2	25.53 25.53 24.30 25.26	2.10.96	4	1	1	1.5	6/1	Invisible Friend (IRE) Lexington Knight (IRE) Sealine (IRE)	prominent, pushed along in close 2nd 2f out, ridden over 1f out, led narrowly over 110 yards out, kept on well to assert towards finish	
5/8	23Sep23	3yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	YOR, GB	2051 LH GS Turf	133	Graham Lee	5	28.27 26.62 23.95 25.14	2.15.68	3	3	5	5	7.8	15/2	Palamon (IRE) Bosc Girl (IRE) Unlimited (IRE)	tracked leaders, pushed along over 2f out, weakened 1f out
1/16	14Jun24	4yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	YOR, GB	2051 LH GS Turf	128	Rowan Scott	12	25.29 26.50 25.37 27.47	2.13.58	8	6	1	1	2	18/1	Invisible Friend (IRE) Pol Roger (IRE) Shifter (GB)	held up in mid-division, effort over 3f out, switched left over 1f out, led inside final furlong, stayed on well, clear towards finish

Another mare in this field that can boast strong form at this track. Returning from a 265-day break she made steady headway before pouncing to beat 15 rivals here in June.



11 命運力
POWER OF DESTINY (GB) 3 b f
 (5.5) Sea The Stars (IRE) — Rux Power (GB) (Kingman (GB))
 Owner(s): King Power Racing Co Ltd

司徒德爵士
Sir Michael Stoute
120 莫艾誠 (10)
Oisin Murphy
 (88)

Lifetime : 4 (1-2-1) Turf : 4 (1-2-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 4 (1-2-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (1-2-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$228,633 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments		
3/10	16May24	3yo+ f&m Novice GBP8,854	SAL, GB	1983 RH S Turf	128	Saffie Osborne	7	29.16 28.49 26.86 28.40	2.20.26	10	3	3	5	12/1	Oxford Comma (IRE) Galaxy Princess (GB) Power of Destiny (GB)	slowly away, in rear, pushed along 3f out, headway 2f out, ridden to chase winner entering final furlong, one pace and lost 2nd towards finish	
1/13	6Jun24	3yo+ f&m Mdn GBP9,837	HAY, GB	2038 LH G Turf	128	Richard Kingscote	2	25.22 26.94 24.85 25.16	2.11.93	3	5	1	1	Nk	6/1	Power of Destiny (GB) Cabrera (IRE) Consuelo (GB)	tracked leaders on inside, not clear run and angled out 2f out, ridden to lead inside final furlong, held on
2/4	27Jun24	3yo+ f&m Novice GBP6,887	NOT, GB	2045 LH GF Turf	135	Richard Kingscote	6	24.69 26.67 24.40 24.44	2.10.09	4	2	2	2	0.8	2/1	Blessed Honour (GB) Power of Destiny (GB) Daylight Chorus (IRE)	close up in 4th, headway 3f out, chased winner entering final 2f, ridden to lead inside final furlong, soon headed, kept on
2/9	31Jul24	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP59,022	GOO, GB	1979 RH GF Turf	128	Oisin Murphy	7	26.97 26.75 23.25 23.39	2.06.48	7	6	2	2	Hd	9/4F	Al Anoud (FR) Power of Destiny (GB) Warda Jamila (IRE)	held up towards rear, pushed along and headway when switched left over 1f out, ridden and ran on

Has the distinct profile of a progressive filly, boasting race-by-race improvement latterly only just failing to make a winning handicap debut at Goodwood last month.



12 妙愛姬
MOOGIE (GB) 4 gr f
 (70) Mastercraftsman (IRE) — Starlet (IRE) (Sea The Stars (IRE))
 Owner(s): Lord Halifax

范思維
James Fanshawe
119 貝兆梨 (11)
Connor Beasley
 (80)

Lifetime : 11 (3-1-0) Turf : 6 (0-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 5 (0-1-0) Non-Turf : 5 (3-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 5 (3-1-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$190,260 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments		
5/6	6Apr24	4yo+ f&m Hcp GBP12,444	CHD, GB	2000 LH ST Polytrack	131	Ross Coakley	1	24.11 24.43 24.11 25.15	2.03.87	3	3	5	7.8	6/1	Avon Light (GB) Roxanne (GER) Ayyab (GB)	chased leaders on inside, pushed along over 2f out, lost place over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong	
2/10	11May24	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP20,314	ASC, GB	1993 RH G Turf	141	Ross Coakley	4	25.08 25.87 25.51 24.84	2.07.15	7	6	2	2	2.5	40/1 H	Warda Jamila (IRE) Moogie (GB) Avon Light (GB)	held up, pushed along and headway entering final 2f, ridden to chase winner entering final furlong, kept on one pace
13/13	8Jun24	G3 Lester Piggott Fillies' S. 4yo+ GBP85,000	HAY, GB	2359 LH G Turf	128	Ross Coakley	7	26.53 26.64 24.54 24.47	2.34.65	10	10	13	13	18.5	80/1 H	Queen of The Pride (GB) Lady Boba (GB) Mistral Star (GB)	held up in mid-division, lost place over 2f out, not much room on inside over 1f out, no impression
7/9	12Jul24	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP49,185	ASC, GB	2392 RH GS Turf	132	Ross Coakley	7	26.29 25.50 25.49 25.97	2.34.88	9	8	7	7	7.3	16/1 H	Ya Hafhd (IRE) Crystal Flyer (GB) Loughville (GB)	in rear, pushed along over 2f out, plugged on final where switched right, made no impression
8/11	19Jul24	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP49,185	NBY, GB	2655 LH G Turf	127	Pat Dobbs	5	25.34 24.84 23.06 24.68	2.49.84	3	2	8	8	9.5	16/1 H	Attila The Honey (FR) Elegancia (GB) Divine Presence (IRE)	prominent, ridden over 2f out, lost place over 1f out

Her three career wins were on all-weather surfaces and, soundly beaten on turf on her last three starts, her winning chances here look bleak.

HK Time 11:10 P.M. S3-5 3yo+ Fillies & Mares 0-105 Handicap
GB Time 4:10 P.M. GB Race 5



13 盛讚寶娜
ZENJABEELA (GB) 3 b f
(50) Too Darn Hot (GB) — Sellsabeel (FR) (Galileo (IRE))
 Owner(s): Sheikh Mohammed bin Khalifa Al Maktoum

韋利安
Roger Varian

118 蘇兆輝 (6)
(86) Silvestre De Sousa

Lifetime : 8 (2-0-2)
 2024 : 4 (0-0-1)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$168,835

Turf : 7 (1-0-2)
 Non-Turf : 1 (1-0-0)
 Dist : 0 (0-0-0)
 Track : 1 (0-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
5/6	29Sep23	G2 Rockfel S. 2yo fillies GBP107,000	NEW, GB	1400 St Turf	GF 128	David Egan	7	14.82 22.30 22.44 23.45	1.23.01	4	4 5	5 6.3	18/1	Carla's Way (IRE) Shuvari (IRE) Ylang Ylang (GB)	held up off the pace in 5th, went 4th 4f out, pushed along and outpaced over 2f out, ridden over 1f out, weakened final furlong
9/9	17May24	L Michael Seely Memorial Fillies' S. 3yo GBP70,000	YOR, GB	1575 LH Turf	G 128	Oisin Murphy	7	26.14 24.88 22.79 24.24	1.38.04	7	7 9	9 10.5	8/1	Devoted Queen (GB) Spiritual (IRE) Bolsena (IRE)	towards rear, pushed along and headway 3f out, weakened final furlong
30/30	21Jun24	Sandringham S. 3yo fillies Hcp GBP108,207	ASC, GB	1600 St Turf	GF 125	Mickael Barzalona	8	26.30 24.32 24.04 26.10	1.40.75	14	27 30	30 33	125/1	Soprano (IRE) Strutting (GB) Uluru (IRE)	chased leaders far side group, pushed along and weakened tamely 2f out
6/9	13Jul24	3yo fillies Hcp GBP49,185	NEWJ, GB	1400 St Turf	G 128	Silvestre De Sousa	2	14.51 22.72 22.71 24.52	1.24.46	8	8 6	6 10	33/1	Asian Daze (IRE) Lou Lou's Gift (GB) Arisaig (GB)	off the pace in last pair, pushed along near side of group halfway, weakened quickly over 2f out
3/5	31Jul24	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP11,804	RED, GB	1599 St Turf	GF 135	Jack Mitchell	2	27.51 24.14 22.58 22.18	1.36.41	4	4 3	3 0.5	5/1	Red Pixie (GB) Zapphire (IRE) Zenjabeela (GB)	raced in second, keen and pulled hard early, dropped to fourth after halfway, ridden 2f out, rallied 1f out, stayed on well when regained second final furlong, no extra when dropped to third final stride

Her handicap rating has become easier, and her close third at Redcar last month was encouraging. But not obvious according to breeding that this sizeable rise in distance will help.



14 開哄哄
SHEMOZZLE (IRE) 3 gr f
(16) Gleneagles (IRE) — Sibillance (GB) (Bated Breath (GB))
 Owner(s): Mrs Nigel Elwes

白祈達
Ralph Beckett

117 賈齊斯 (12)
(79) Edward Greatrex

Lifetime : 5 (2-1-1)
 2024 : 4 (1-1-1)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$214,742

Turf : 5 (2-1-1)
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)
 Dist : 0 (0-0-0)
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/9	25Oct23	2yo fillies Novice GBP7,869	NEW, GB	1400 St Turf	S 128	Hector Crouch	5	14.95 23.73 24.02 25.31	1.28.01	3	3 1	1 0.8	2/1F	Shemozzle (IRE) So Logical (GB) Lady Flora (GB)	close up, ridden to chase leader approaching final furlong, stayed on to lead towards finish
3/5	27Apr24	3yo fillies Novice GBP9,837	HAY, GB	1593 LH Turf	S 133	Hector Crouch	1	29.02 29.62 26.61 27.07	1.52.32	1	2 3	3 14	2/5F	Bright Thunder (IRE) Takes Time (GB) Shemozzle (IRE)	soon led, joined 3f out, ridden and headed 2f out, weakened final furlong
2/4	24May24	3yo fillies Novice GBP9,837	HAY, GB	1593 LH Turf	S 135	Rossa Ryan	4	28.80 28.38 25.42 25.21	1.47.80	1	1 2	2 Nk	13/8	Thewind Cries Mary (IRE) Shemozzle (IRE) Song of Appin (GB)	led, ridden and headed over 1f out, held by winner final 100 yards, kept on
6/7	20Jul24	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP29,511	NBY, GB	1600 St Turf	GF 123	Rossa Ryan	7	27.60 23.69 22.94 23.38	1.37.60	2	2 6	6 4.8	9/1	Circe (IRE) Battle Queen (IRE) Sunfall (GB)	tracked leader until over 2f out, weakened final furlong
1/7	13Aug24	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP24,593	LIN, GB	1800 LH Turf	GF 127	Hector Crouch	4	26.16 26.05 22.39 22.39	1.51.71	1	1 1	1 3.5	9/2	Shemozzle (IRE) Whisper (IRE) Mercury Day (IRE)	led and dictated steady pace, quickened turning in, clear when pushed along over 2f out, ridden and stayed on strongly inside final furlong, unchallenged

Currently in great form if judged by her comfortable front-running victory at Lingfield 10 days before this. She looks to still be ahead of the handicapper.



15 好鬥天后
BATTLE QUEEN (IRE) 3 b f
(12) Churchill (IRE) — Nayarra (IRE) (Cape Cross (IRE))
 Owner(s): Victorious Racing

包義定
Andrew Balding

115 杜希利 (3)
(83) Hayley Turner

Lifetime : 7 (1-3-2)
 2024 : 5 (1-3-0)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$231,487

Turf : 3 (1-1-0)
 Non-Turf : 4 (0-2-2)
 Dist : 0 (0-0-0)
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/12	4Apr24	3yo+ f&m Mdn GBP7,182	LIN, GB	1601 LH ST Polytrack	127	Oisin Murphy	10	26.25 25.01 23.94 22.47	1.37.67	1	1 2	2 Hd	EvensF	Surveyor (GB) Battle Queen (IRE) Madame Sans Gene (GB)	raced wide 3f, led, pushed along over 1f out, ridden and joined inside final furlong, edged right and headed final strides
2/9	28Apr24	3yo fillies Hcp GBP27,053	SOU, GB	1612 LH ST Tapeta	128	Oisin Murphy	9	26.50 26.51 25.21 23.53	1.41.75	4	3 2	2 1	9/2	Francophone (GB) Battle Queen (IRE) Eleftheria (IRE)	tracked leaders, led over 1f out, ridden and stayed on inside final furlong, headed and not pace of winner inside final 100 yards
1/8	21May24	3yo+ Mdn GBP6,887	NOT, GB	1668 LH Turf	G 125	Oisin Murphy	3	32.34 27.96 23.58 23.60	1.47.47	2	2 1	1 1.3	7/4	Battle Queen (IRE) Redhot Whisper (IRE) Devious Devan (IRE)	well away, led 2f, tracked leader, led again inside final furlong, kept on well
6/30	21Jun24	Sandringham S. 3yo fillies Hcp GBP108,207	ASC, GB	1600 St Turf	GF 114	Hayley Turner	1	26.30 24.32 24.04 26.10	1.40.75	26	6 6	6 4.8	40/1	Soprano (IRE) Strutting (GB) Uluru (IRE)	mid-division far side group, pushed along and headway over 2f out, every chance 1f out, ran on same pace
2/7	20Jul24	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP29,511	NBY, GB	1600 St Turf	GF 123	Oisin Murphy	3	27.60 23.69 22.94 23.38	1.37.60	5	4 2	2 0.8	6/5F	Circe (IRE) Battle Queen (IRE) Sunfall (GB)	bumped start, in touch, ridden and headway over 1f out, stayed on to press winner towards finish

An expensive purchase and with the profile of a consistent and gradually improving filly, latterly when a close second in a 1600m Newbury handicap. Up in trip.

HK Time 11:10 P.M. S3-5 3yo+ Fillies & Mares 0-105 Handicap
GB Time 4:10 P.M. GB Race 5



16 齊聲唱
CHORUS (GB) 3 b f
 Kingman (GB) — Koorra (GB) (Pivotal (GB))
 (9.0) Owner(s): Fittocks Stud

郝國思
William Haggas

115 杜苑欣
(83) Hollie Doyle

(17) Lifetime : 5 (1-1-2)
 2024 : 3 (1-0-2)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$165,660

Turf : 4 (1-0-2)
 Non-Turf : 1 (0-1-0)
 Dist : 2 (1-0-1)
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
5/17	30Sep23	2yo fillies Mdn GBP14,756	NEW, GB	1400 St Turf	GF 128	Tom Marquand	5	15.38 24.99 24.24 23.00	1.27.62	15	13 5 5 3	17/2		True Cyan (IRE) Strutting (GB) Rochelle (FR)	held up in touch, driven over 1f out, kept on under hands and heels, promising
2/11	21Nov23	2yo fillies Novice GBP10,624	WOL, GB	1729 LH ST Tapeta	125	Adam Farragher	10	25.32 25.90 24.84 23.83	1.50.26	4	3 2 2 1.3	3/1		Strutting (GB) Chorus (GB) Sea Ice (IRE)	hood to post, held up in mid-division, headway tracking leaders halfway, shaken up over 1f out, stayed on into 2nd final 110 yards, not pace to challenge
3/8	1May24	3yo fillies Novice GBP39,348	ASC, GB	1594 RH GS Turf	128	Tom Marquand	8	27.71 26.47 26.70 24.81	1.45.69	2	2 3 3 0.8	7/2		Diamond Rain (GB) Shaha (IRE) Chorus (GB)	raced very wide 2f, tracked leader, led inside final 2f, ridden over 1f out, headed and no extra in 3rd towards finish
3/13	15Jun24	3yo+ Mdn GBP39,348	SAN, GB	1990 RH GS Turf	124	Tom Marquand	8	25.13 27.98 26.09 25.99	2.11.39	5	3 3 3 4.5	6/4F		Prague (IRE) Mutaawid (GB) Chorus (GB)	soon steadied tracking leaders in 5th after 1f, headway over 2f out, disputing 2nd final furlong, no chance with winner
1/8	29Jul24	3&4yo fillies Novice GBP7,869	WDS, GB	2000 RH GF Turf	128	Tom Marquand	7	24.35 27.89 24.10 23.96	2.06.34	4	2 1 1 5	4/9F		Chorus (GB) Lake Teo (IRE) Equuleus Star (GB)	tracked leaders, pushed along to press leader 2f out, led over 1f out, stayed on strongly inside final furlong, comfortably

Maturing with racing and she simply outclassed her seven rivals in a 2000m novices' event at Windsor last month. An interesting handicap debutante from a brilliant stable.



17 夢搖籃
DREAMROCKER (IRE) 4 b f
 Fastnet Rock (AUS) — Livia's Dream (IRE) (Teofilo (IRE))
 (35) Owner(s): Hot To Trot Racing 1 & J Fill

韋嘉
Ed Walker

114 莫萊斯
(75) Luke Morris

(13) Lifetime : 8 (2-1-2)
 2024 : 5 (1-1-2)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$194,485

Turf : 6 (2-1-2)
 Non-Turf : 2 (0-0-0)
 Dist : 0 (0-0-0)
 Track : 1 (0-0-1)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
8/13	30Apr24	4yo+ Hcp GBP10,623	YAR, GB	1603 St Turf	G 130	Saffie Osborne	12	26.10 23.02 23.73 25.07	1.37.92	6	5 8 8 8.3	8/1		Great Basket (IRE) Double Time (GB) Where's Freddy (IRE)	in touch, ridden and headway when edged left over 1f out, weakened final furlong
3/18	25May24	4yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	YOR, GB	1400 LH GS Turf	126	Kieran Shoemark	11	14.73 22.83 23.05 25.58	1.26.18	18	16 3 3 1.5	10/1		Feel The Need (GB) Mereside Diva (IRE) Dreamrocker (IRE)	in rear, pushed along well over 2f out, ridden and plenty to do 2f out, stayed on strongly final furlong, nearest finish
2/9	14Jun24	4yo+ Hcp GBP12,176	GOO, GB	1600 RH GS Turf	142	Molly Stratton	4	28.31 23.36 24.38 26.88	1.42.93	8	9 2 2 0.8	3/1F		Double Time (GB) Dreamrocker (IRE) Repertoire (GB)	in rear, pushed along 3f out, ridden and headway entering final furlong, ran on, nearest finish
1/11	12Jul24	4yo+ Hcp GBP15,395	ASC, GB	1600 St Turf	GS 126	William Carver	7	26.28 24.21 24.36 26.08	1.40.93	9	5 1 1 Nk	5/2F		Dreamrocker (IRE) Leuven Power (IRE) Botas (IRE)	midfield, pushed along over 2f out, not clear run over 1f out, headway between horses final furlong, ran on strongly, led final 110yds, cosily
3/12	8Aug24	4yo+ Hcp GBP8,362	SAN, GB	1600 RH G Turf	135	Tom Marquand	11	28.04 23.67 27.80 25.72	1.45.23	9	7 3 3 2	100/30		Hat Toss (IRE) Kynsa (IRE) Dreamrocker (IRE)	held up towards rear, headway tracking leaders inside final 2f, hung badly right and ridden over 1f out, plugged on inside final furlong, no chance with leading duo

Career best came two starts back when surging from the rear to win a handicap over Ascot's straight 1600m. Chances of further progress over this longer trip.

() Current Domestic Rating

S3-6 11:45 P.M. 2yo Maiden

HK TIME
(23.08.2024)
GB Time
4:45 P.M.
(23.08.2024)



York, Great Britain - Turf - 1400 Metres (Left-handed)

For maiden 2-years-old. Weights: colts & geldings 133lb; fillies 128lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £100,000

1st £51,540, 2nd £24,170, 3rd £12,090, 4th £6,040, 5th £3,020, 6th £1,510.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$1,003,100

1st \$517,000, 2nd \$242,500, 3rd \$121,300, 4th \$60,600, 5th \$30,300, 6th \$15,100.

(20 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio, Tierce, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool, 6th Double.

Overseas Expert Column by Bill Esdaile

The 1,400m 2yo Maiden is one of the hottest races of its type. Four of the last five winners went on to land Group races, with NAVAL CROWN, successful in 2020, going on to top-level glory.

ULTRASOUL is bred to be smart. His dam, CHANNEL, won the G1 Prix de Diane and he is by the top stallion KINGMAN. The 1,200m distance was a bit on the sharp side for him on his debut at Yarmouth, but he still put in an excellent performance to chase home Godolphin juvenile SHADOW OF LIGHT. The winner followed up under a penalty at Newmarket and is a leading fancy for the G2 Gimcrack Stakes earlier on Friday's card. The step up to 1,400m will suit ULTRASOUL.

WHIRL took a while to get the hang of what was required on her debut, but stayed on nicely into fourth behind the smart RED LETTER over 1,400m at the Curragh. It looked like she would improve a lot for the first run of her career, and she is predictably bred to be very useful.

REALIGN started his career off with a decent effort over 1,200m at Newmarket's July Course. He was no match for SHADOW OF LIGHT – who had beaten ULTRASOUL on his previous start – but it was still a solid debut and the step up to 1,400m should help.

HIGH SEASON made an encouraging debut when runner-up behind smart prospect STANHOPE GARDENS in a Beverley maiden. He's going to need much further next season but there was a lot to like about the way he finished off his race. There's every chance he will be much sharper for his debut effort and he looks likely to develop into a smart performer.

ANGELO BUONARROTI faced a stiff task on his debut in the G2 Coventry Stakes over 1,200m at Royal Ascot. He finished in midfield but ran well to be beaten just three lengths in the Royal meeting's top race for 2YOs, and the form of the race looks well up to scratch. ANGELO BUONARROTI should have improved a good amount for his first run and he's since left trainer Raphael Freire to join Ralph Beckett.

SELECTIONS: 17. ULTRASOUL, 20. WHIRL, 12. REALIGN, 9. HIGH SEASON & 1. ANGELO BUONARROTI

6TH DOUBLE SELECTIONS (4 unit bets):

S3-6: Multiple – 17. ULTRASOUL & 20. WHIRL

S3-7: Multiple – 3. DOSMAN & 1. GOLDEN MIND

HK Time 11:45 P.M. S3-6 2yo Maiden
 GB Time 4:45 P.M. GB Race 6

Tipsters' Selections

Jonathan Landi – <i>World Racing Service</i>	Marcus Townend – <i>Racing Expert</i>	Tom Peacock – <i>Racing Post</i>
17 Ultrasoul	17 Ultrasoul	14 Shah
1 Angelo Buonarroti	1 Angelo Buonarroti	17 Ultrasoul
20 Whirl	12 Realign	9 High Season

Speedmap

York Racecourse | 23/08/2024 | 11:45pm (GB Time: 4:45pm)
 S3-6 | 2yo Maiden | Turf | 1400M
 Likely Positions After Settling Pace: FAST




There will be a few that are caught a bit wide around the kink in this race. GOAL LINE drawn 3 and prominent on debut should be at the front. BOWEN ISLAND is wider out, but has been up there in both races and should contest the pace. WHIRL, drawn very wide was prominent on debut and will track across towards the rail. SHAH is one that may be weaving a passage late along with REALIGN.

 **1 文藝全才** 白祈達 **133 易健寧 (6)** Lifetime : 1 (0-0-0) Turf : 1 (0-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
ANGELO BUONARROTI (USA) 2 ch c **Ralph Beckett** David Egan 2024 : 1 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 Justify (USA) — Curlylocks (IRE) (Galileo (IRE)) Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Owner(s): Amo Racing Limited Earnings : — Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —


Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
9/22	18Jun24	G2 Coventry S. 2yo GBP175,000	ASC, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 129	David Egan	14	- 25.85 23.23 24.82	1.10.90	8 8 9	3 16/1		Rashabar (IRE) Electrolyte (IRE) Columnist (GB)	raced stands side, mid-division, headway and hung right over 1f out, stayed on same pace inside final furlong	

A 1,000,000 euros purchase, who was in the deep end for his only start, finishing ninth of 22 in a 1200m G2 at Royal Ascot. Has a better chance to prove himself now.

 **2 天方仙使** 伯特 **133 李奇豐 (2)** Lifetime : 1 (0-1-0) Turf : 1 (0-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
ARABIAN ANGEL (IRE) 2 b c **Karl Burke** Clifford Lee 2024 : 1 (0-1-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 Dark Angel (IRE) — Dorraar (IRE) (Shamardal (USA)) Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Owner(s): Linden Bloodstock Ltd Earnings : HK\$20,359 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —


Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/13	31Jul24	2yo Novice GBP7,869	RED, GB	1197 St Turf	GF 133	Clifford Lee	11	- 25.52 22.27 23.00	1.10.79	11 4 2	2 3.3 3/1F		Diablo Rojo (IRE) Arabian Angel (IRE) Cape Sovereign (IRE)	dwelt, towards rear far side, chased leaders from 2f out, ridden when went second inside final furlong, ran on but no chance with winner towards finish	

Made a promising start to his career when – though no threat to the winner – finished second and clear of the rest in a novices' event at Redcar in July.

 **3 劈响大響** 范鴻禧 **133 柯浩新 (16)** Lifetime : 0 (0-0-0) Turf : 0 (0-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
BAMBALAM (FR) 2 b c **Richard Fahey** Oisin Orr 2024 : 0 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 Persian King (IRE) — Robanne (GB) (Paco Boy (IRE)) Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Owner(s): KHK Racing Ltd Earnings : — Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —


Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
Unraced															

A 600,000 gns 2yo purchase, this newcomer is bred to thrive at this sort of trip.

 **4 休閒之旅** 黎偉安 **133 伊維斯 (12)** Lifetime : 2 (0-1-0) Turf : 1 (0-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
BOWEN ISLAND (IRE) 2 b c **Kevin Ryan** Tom Eaves 2024 : 2 (0-1-0) Non-Turf : 1 (0-1-0) GF+ : —
 Hello Youmzain (FR) — Taliyna (IRE) (Dawn Approach (IRE)) Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Owner(s): Steve Ryan Earnings : HK\$37,566 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/12	27Jun24	2yo Novice GBP9,493	NC, GB	1200 St Turf	ST 133	Tom Eaves	12	- 26.30 24.47 24.77	1.15.55	2 1 2	2 Nk 9/1		Fred On Fire (IRE) Bowen Island (IRE) Green Pursuit (IRE)	prominent, led well over 1f out, ridden and faced challenge 1f out, stayed on when headed narrowly final 110 yards, no extra, well clear of rest	
4/12	4Aug24	2yo Mdn GBP20,658	HAY, GB	1200 St Turf	G 133	Tom Eaves	10	- 24.86 22.20 24.62	1.11.68	1 2 4	4 2.5 8/1		Leonardo Dax (IRE) Zayer (IRE) Angel Hunter (GB)	pressed leader, lost position and pushed along 2f out, ridden over 1f out, kept on closing stages	

Up to 1400m - which is a positive move according to pedigree - after two encouraging runs over 1200m latterly when fourth in a maiden at Haydock.

 **5 金生金** 伊德比及伊天博 **133 麥秀玲 (10)** Lifetime : 0 (0-0-0) Turf : 0 (0-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
DRAUPNIR (GB) 2 b c **Michael & David Easterby** Joanna Mason 2024 : 0 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 Golden Horn (GB) — Avongrove (GB) (Tiger Hill (IRE)) Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Owner(s): Silent B Partnership Earnings : — Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
Unraced															

Out of a mare who has produced plenty of winners. But, unless strong in the betting, is probably best just watched on this debut.

 **6 快行者** 符定峰 **133 宋文赫 (13)** Lifetime : 0 (0-0-0) Turf : 0 (0-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
FAJHAN (GB) 2 ch c **Kevin Philippart de Foy** Kieran Shoemark 2024 : 0 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 Kameko (USA) — Sun Tide (GB) (Siyouni (FR)) Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Owner(s): Sheikh Abdullah Almalek Alsbah Earnings : — Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
Unraced															

A 90,000 gns yearling purchase, he is the first foal of a mare who won over 1600m.

HK Time 11:45 P.M. **S3-6 2yo Maiden**
 GB Time 4:45 P.M. **GB Race 6**

 **7 霜降妙幻** **FROSTMAGIC (IRE) 2 b c** **穆罕默德** **133** **高俊誠** **(14)** Lifetime : 0 (0-0-0) Turf : 0 (0-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 (100) Frosted (USA) — Magical Crown (USA) (Distorted Humor (USA)) GF+ : —
 Owner(s): Abdulla Al Mansoori G : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Earnings : — Track : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
-----	------	--------------	-------	-------------------	-----	--------	-----	---------------------	-----------	----------------	-----------------	------	------	---------------------	----------

Unraced

A first-time starter, his dam has already produced some smart winners.

 **8 龍門線** **GOAL LINE (IRE) 2 b c** **祁德利** **133** **麥柏程** **(3)** Lifetime : 1 (0-0-1) Turf : 1 (0-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 (60) Ten Sovereigns (IRE) — Madeira Moon (IRE) (Invincible Spirit (IRE)) GF+ : —
 Owner(s): Reindeer Racing Club & Partner G : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Earnings : HK\$10,183 Track : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
-----	------	--------------	-------	-------------------	-----	--------	-----	---------------------	-----------	----------------	-----------------	------	------	---------------------	----------

3/7	10Aug24	2yo Mdn GBP7,869	AYR, GB	1200 St Turf	GS 130	Oisin McSweeney	2	-	26.61	22.80	23.98	1.13.19	3	2	3	3	2.8	11/1	Bob Mali (IRE) Farandaway (IRE) Goal Line (IRE)	tracked leader far side, ridden to challenge over 1f out, outpaced inside final furlong, kept on
-----	---------	---------------------	---------	-----------------	--------	--------------------	---	---	-------	-------	-------	---------	---	---	---	---	-----	------	---	--

A cheap purchase who showed ability when third in a 1200m maiden at Ayr this month. Will probably struggle against so many well-regarded types in this.

 **9 旺季** **HIGH SEASON (GB) 2 b c** **張柱棟** **133** **范亮齡** **(15)** Lifetime : 1 (0-1-0) Turf : 1 (0-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 (18) New Bay (GB) — Dark Promise (GB) (Shamardal (USA)) GF+ : —
 Owner(s): Lordship Stud G : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (0-1-0) Y : —
 Earnings : HK\$22,185 Track : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
-----	------	--------------	-------	-------------------	-----	--------	-----	---------------------	-----------	----------------	-----------------	------	------	---------------------	----------

2/9	14Aug24	2yo Mdn GBP8,853	BEV, GB	1487 RH GF Turf	GF 133	Connor Beasley	4	19.84	23.99	24.80	24.07	1.32.70	5	4	2	2	2.3	12/1	Stanhope Gardens (IRE) High Season (GB) Far Ahead (IRE)	chased leaders early, mid-division, headway over 3f out, ridden over 2f out, chased winner over 1f out, no impression, stayed on
-----	---------	---------------------	---------	--------------------	--------	-------------------	---	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	---	---	---	---	-----	------	---	--

He made a promising start when second to a more experienced rival in a maiden at Beverley this month.

 **10 飄旋風** **HURRICANE BEA (GB) 2 b g** **韋綠緹** **133** **施高達** **(4)** Lifetime : 1 (0-0-0) Turf : 1 (0-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 (150) Zoustar (AUS) — Maygold (GB) (Mayson (GB)) GF+ : —
 Owner(s): S Rain G : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Earnings : — Track : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
-----	------	--------------	-------	-------------------	-----	--------	-----	---------------------	-----------	----------------	-----------------	------	------	---------------------	----------

9/9	22Jun24	2yo Novice GBP6,887	RED, GB	1197 St Turf	GF 130	Dale Swift	6	-	24.92	22.51	23.74	1.11.17	8	9	9	9	6.5	40/1	Eighteen Fourteen (IRE) Qaseem (IRE) Sonic Blue (IRE)	slowly away, always in rear
-----	---------	------------------------	---------	-----------------	--------	------------	---	---	-------	-------	-------	---------	---	---	---	---	-----	------	---	-----------------------------


Missed the break on his only start and could never get involved. A very unlikely winner of this.

 **11 槓桿上升** **LEVER UP (GB) 2 ch g** **伊德比及伊天博** **133** **莫禮年** **(8)** Lifetime : 0 (0-0-0) Turf : 0 (0-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 (150) Ulysses (IRE) — Essence (GB) (Le Havre (IRE)) GF+ : —
 Owner(s): B Padgett Racing G : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Earnings : — Track : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
-----	------	--------------	-------	-------------------	-----	--------	-----	---------------------	-----------	----------------	-----------------	------	------	---------------------	----------

Unraced


Already a gelding, he is the first foal of a mare who didn't race.

 **12 重新劃一** **REALIGN (FR) 2 b c** **郝國思** **133** **杜俊誠** **(11)** Lifetime : 1 (0-1-0) Turf : 1 (0-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 (7.0) Blue Point (IRE) — Maggies Angel (IRE) (Dark Angel (IRE)) GF+ : —
 Owner(s): Wathnan Racing G : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Earnings : HK\$24,263 Track : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
-----	------	--------------	-------	-------------------	-----	--------	-----	---------------------	-----------	----------------	-----------------	------	------	---------------------	----------

2/10	2Aug24	2yo Novice GBP9,837	NEWJ, GB	1200 St Turf	G 130	Cieren Fallon	1	-	26.04	22.83	23.94	1.12.82	6	5	2	2	2	3/1	Shadow of Light (GB) Realign (FR) War Howl (IRE)	switched left start, in touch, headway when hung left over 1f out, stayed on towards finish
------	--------	------------------------	----------	-----------------	-------	------------------	---	---	-------	-------	-------	---------	---	---	---	---	---	-----	--	---

Made an encouraging career debut when second to a potentially very smart colt — who had already won a race — in a 1200m novices' event at Newmarket this month.

 **13 紅蝶** **RED ADMIRAL (IRE) 2 b c** **侯耀誠** **133** **黎應揚** **(19)** Lifetime : 0 (0-0-0) Turf : 0 (0-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 (35) Dark Angel (IRE) — Feileacain (IRE) (Awtaad (IRE)) GF+ : —
 Owner(s): Teme Valley Racing G : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Earnings : — Track : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
-----	------	--------------	-------	-------------------	-----	--------	-----	---------------------	-----------	----------------	-----------------	------	------	---------------------	----------

Unraced

A 100,000 euros yearling purchase, this newcomer is bred for staying trips though 1400m looks an appropriate start.



14 統治之位
SHAH (IRE) 2 b c

(15) Sea The Stars (IRE) — Shahah (GB) (Motivator (GB))
Owner(s): Mr & Mrs R Scott

包紀耀
George Boughey

133 劉見龍 (9)
Billy Loughnane

Lifetime : 1 (0-1-0) Turf : 1 (0-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
2024 : 1 (0-1-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
1st Up : — Dist : 1 (0-1-0) G : —
Earnings : HK\$22,906 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/6	11Aug24	2yo Novice GBP8,854	LEI, GB	1400 St Turf	GF 133	Billy Loughnane	4	14.63 23.36 23.50 23.28	1.24.77	5	6 2 2	1.5 8/1	Matauri Bay (IRE) Shah (IRE) Nightwalker (GB)	held up towards rear, headway over 2f out, ridden over 1f out, went 2nd inside final furlong, no impression on winner

Had his first start in a novices' event over this trip at Leicester this month, showing inexperience but still running a decent second.



15 福爾摩斯
SHERLOCK (IRE) 2 b c

(60) Invincible Spirit (IRE) — World of Good (GB) (Danehill Dancer (IRE))
Owner(s): Mrs Angie Bailey

黎偉安
Kevin Ryan

133 紀勝 (18)
Shane Gray

Lifetime : 1 (0-0-0) Turf : 1 (0-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
2024 : 1 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
1st Up : — Dist : 1 (0-0-0) G : —
Earnings : — Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
5/6	20Jul24	2yo Novice GBP9,837	HAY, GB	1393 LH Turf	G 133	Kevin Stott	6	15.35 26.28 24.94 24.12	1.30.68	4	3 5 5	6.5 11/2	Archie's Angel (IRE) Boston Run (IRE) Olympus Point (IRE)	raced wide, close up, pushed along over 2f out, weakening when short of room inside final furlong

A 125,000 euros purchase who looked very inexperienced on his first start when fifth of six over similar trip at Haydock last month.



16 熱夏氣魄
SPIRIT OF SUMMER (GB) 2 b c

(12) Mohaather (GB) — Princess Salamah (IRE) (Australia (GB))
Owner(s): Green Team Racing

包義定
Andrew Balding

133 莫艾誠 (1)
Oisin Murphy

Lifetime : 1 (0-1-0) Turf : 1 (0-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
2024 : 1 (0-1-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
1st Up : — Dist : 1 (0-1-0) G : —
Earnings : HK\$20,617 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/12	9Aug24	2yo Mdn GBP8,361	NEWJ, GB	1400 St Turf	G 133	Jason Watson	2	15.64 24.56 22.65 23.56	1.26.41	8	5 2 2	5 11/1	Righthere Rightnow (FR) Spirit of Summer (GB) Skibo (GB)	in touch, headway 2f out, ridden to chase clear winner entering final furlong, stayed on

Shaped well despite showing inexperience on his debut when second of 12 in a 1400m maiden for newcomers at Newmarket this month.



17 超用心
ULTRASOUL (IRE) 2 b c

(7.0) Kingman (GB) — Channel (IRE) (Nathaniel (IRE))
Owner(s): H Yamamoto

韋利安
Roger Varian

133 蘇兆輝 (7)
Silvestre De Sousa

Lifetime : 1 (0-1-0) Turf : 1 (0-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
2024 : 1 (0-1-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
Earnings : HK\$25,196 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/11	4Jul24	2yo Mdn GBP9,788	YAR, GB	1203 St Turf	G 133	Ray Dawson	6	- 27.21 22.79 23.60	1.13.60	7	7 2 2	1 8/1	Shadow of Light (GB) Ultrasoul (IRE) Lakers (IRE)	held up in touch, pushed along and headway over 1f out, ran on, went 2nd close home

A 200,000 euros purchase who finished strongly into second in a Yarmouth maiden in July. The winner of that has enhanced the form by landing a subsequent victory.



18 白教堂路
WHITE CHAPEL ROAD (GB) 2 b c

(10) Land Force (IRE) — Ozone Kindly (GB) (Sea The Stars (IRE))
Owner(s): Pollyanna Gredley

高義理及高耀仁
Paul & Oliver Cole

133 馬昆 (5)
Tom Marquand

Lifetime : 2 (0-1-0) Turf : 2 (0-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
2024 : 2 (0-1-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
Earnings : HK\$53,472 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/8	24Jun24	2yo Mdn GBP6,689	WDS, GB	1211 St Turf	GF 133	Richard Kingscote	3	- 26.73 23.35 23.37	1.13.46	2	2 2 2	0.8 11/2	Priapos (IRE) White Chapel Road (GB) Cuban Girl (GB)	soon led, headed over 5f out, prominent after, stayed on final furlong, held towards finish
4/14	30Jul24	2yo Mdn GBP59,022	GOO, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 128	Hector Crouch	8	- 24.71 21.43 23.83	1.09.97	10	9 4 4	2 11/1	Jouncy (GB) Carrados (IRE) Wheels of Fire (IRE)	in touch, pushed along over 2f out, ridden and headway entering final furlong, ran on

Has twice shown promise in maidens latterly when fourth at Goodwood, giving the impression then that the move up to 1400m would be helpful.



19 多謝安姬
THANKS ANGEL (IRE) 2 b f

(60) Dark Angel (IRE) — Thanks (IRE) (Kheleyf (USA))
Owner(s): Keatley Owners Group, Finneran & Moore

祁德利
Adrian Keatley

128 貝兆梨 (20)
Connor Beasley

Lifetime : 0 (0-0-0) Turf : 0 (0-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
2024 : 0 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
Earnings : — Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
Unraced														

Related to some decent sorts but probably best just watched on this career debut.



20 旋乾轉坤
WHIRL (IRE) 2 b f

(5.0) Wootton Bassett (GB) — Salsa (IRE) (Galileo (IRE))
Owner(s): Michael Tabor & Derrick Smith & Mrs John Magnier

岳伯仁
Aidan O'Brien

128 莫雅 (17)
Ryan Moore

Lifetime : 1 (0-0-0) Turf : 1 (0-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
2024 : 1 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
1st Up : — Dist : 1 (0-0-0) G : —
Earnings : HK\$8,482 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

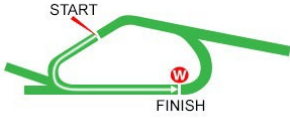
Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/11	21Jul24	2yo fillies Mdn EUR20,000	CUR, IRE	1400 St Turf	G 128	Wayne Lordan	12	15.21 24.52 23.10 22.93	1.25.76	2	5 4 4	6.5 11/1	Red Letter (GB) Indigo Dream (GB) Ballet Slippers (IRE)	close up, 3rd halfway, dropped to 4th under 2f out, 5th over 1f out, kept on without threatening to 4th close home

Beautifully bred and striking to look at, she made an encouraging start when fourth in a 1400m maiden at the Curragh last month. Of interest here.

S3-7 0:20 A.M.

(GB Race 7)
HK TIME
(24.08.2024)
GB Time
5:20 P.M.
(23.08.2024)

3yo 0-105 Handicap



York, Great Britain - Turf - 1590 Metres (Left-handed)

For 3-years-old only. Rated 0-105. Lowest weight 114lb. Penalties: after 10th August 2024, for each race won 6lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £100,000

1st £51,540, 2nd £24,170, 3rd £12,090, 4th £6,040, 5th £3,020, 6th £1,510.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$1,003,100

1st \$517,000, 2nd \$242,500, 3rd \$121,300, 4th \$60,600, 5th \$30,300, 6th \$15,100.

(19 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio, Tierce, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool.

Overseas Expert Column by Bill Esdaile

A low draw has been a big advantage in this competitive 1,590m handicap, with nine of the last 10 winners emerging from single-figure starting stalls. That is a positive for DOSMAN in stall two who is very interesting on his handicap debut. The Roger Varian-trained colt got off the mark in a novice contest at Kempton over 1,400m in June. He was unable to defy a penalty when third in a similar race at Newmarket's July Course over 1,600m in the same month but that form looks very solid. The impressive winner has won twice since. DOSMAN'S run can also be marked up because he had to race away from the main action in the middle of the track.

Just outside him in stall three is GOLDEN MIND. He has yet to run this season but he mixed in top 2YO company last year, finishing third in the Listed Chesham Stakes over 1,400m at Royal Ascot and fourth to the talented HAATEM in the G2 Vintage Stakes at Glorious Goodwood over 1,400m. He is potentially a class above his rivals and interestingly holds an entry for a G2 race later this season.

Edward Bethell earmarked PABORUS as a horse to follow before the season started and it has been easy to see what excited the trainer. He has recorded clear-cut victories at Redcar and Carlisle in May, looking like this slightly longer trip would be perfect for him. He also tackles his first handicap and looks to have plenty of scope to improve.

MOUNT TEIDE did well in the spring and early summer when his one win in his first four starts came in a 1,400m novice event at Chepstow at the end of May. After a short break he looked a much stronger proposition winning over 1,600m at Newmarket's July Course earlier this month with ZAIN BLUE back in third.

CROWN ESTATE has stall 14 to overcome but he responded positively to having cheekpieces fitted for the first time when making all the running to win a 1,600m Salisbury handicap in June. He showed fighting spirit that day and should be in the shake-up if he can get a good position early in the race.

SELECTIONS: 3. DOSMAN, 1. GOLDEN MIND, 10. PABORUS, 5. MOUNT TEIDE & 8. CROWN ESTATE

Tipsters' Selections

Jonathan Landi – <i>World Racing Service</i>	Marcus Townend – <i>Racing Expert</i>	Tom Peacock – <i>Racing Post</i>
3 Dosman	10 Paborus	3 Dosman
6 Native Warrior	3 Dosman	14 Apiarist
5 Mount Teide	1 Golden Mind	10 Paborus

Speedmap

York Racecourse | 24/08/2024 | 12:20am (GB Time: 5:20pm, 23/8/2024)
 S3-7 | 3yo 0-105 Handicap | Turf | 1590M
 Likely Positions After Settling

Pace: FAST



Big field on the round course so a few will be out wide. GOLDEN MIND could be prominent from stall 3 along with confirmed front-runner MOUNT TEIDE. PABORUS is another that likes to be up with the pace. BLUE PRINCE always comes late and will be running-on. CROWN ESTATE can lead, but may settle in this time from stall 14.

HK Time 0:20 A.M. S3-7 3yo 0-105 Handicap
GB Time 5:20 P.M. GB Race 7



1 貴重赤心
GOLDEN MIND (IRE) 3 b c
 (22) Galileo Gold (GB) — Sagely (IRE) (Frozen Power (IRE))
 Owner(s): Sheikh Rashid Dalmook Al Maktoum

范鴻禧
Richard Fahey

135 柯浩新 (100) Oisín Orr

(3) Lifetime : 4 (1-0-2) Turf : 4 (1-0-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 0 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$245,386 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/5	14May23	2yo Mdn GBP19,372	HAM, GB	1006 St Turf	GS 133	Oisín Orr	4	14.34 22.30 24.73	1.01.16	5 4 3	3 1.3	9/1		Golden Arrow (IRE) Moonstone Boy (IRE) Golden Mind (IRE)	slowly away, held up on outside, pushed along 2f out, every chance when almost upsides final furlong, soon outpaced, kept on
1/10	30May23	2yo Mdn GBP8,854	LEI, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 133	Billy Garrity	3	24.92 23.18 25.10	1.13.16	4 4 1	1 Nk	4/1		Golden Mind (IRE) Fusterlandia (IRE) Impressive Act (GB)	towards rear, headway 2f out, switched left approaching final furlong, ridden and edged right inside final furlong, ran on to lead close home
3/16	24Jun23 (DH)	L Chesham S. 2yo GBP100,000	ASC, GB	1400 St Turf	GF 131	Oisín Orr	15	15.06 25.45 24.38 24.48	1.29.36	7 10 3	3 0.8	12/1		Snellen (IRE) Pearls and Rubies (USA) (DH)Odyssey (GB) (DH)Golden Mind (IRE)	tracked leaders near side of group, ridden over 1f out, stayed on inside final furlong, finished well, not reach winner
4/9	1Aug23	G2 Vintage S. 2yo GBP175,000	GOO, GB	1400 RH Turf	GS 129	Frankie Dettori	5	15.01 26.05 24.40 24.68	1.30.15	2 3 4	4 1.8	4/1		Haatem (IRE) Iberian (IRE) Mountain Bear (IRE)	Pressed leader; pushed along and every chance 2f out; weakened towards finish

Will need to be razor sharp to win this off top weight 388 days after his previous start. Showed lots of ability in 2023, latterly a close fourth in a G2 over 1400m at Goodwood.



2 突衝快跑 (CP)
INDIAN RUN (IRE) 3 br c
 (50) Sioux Nation (USA) — Just Wondering (IRE) (Daneshill Dancer (IRE))
 Owner(s): Bronte Collection 1

依侯頓
Eve Johnson Houghton

134 杜漢培 (99) Daniel Tudhope

(12) Lifetime : 7 (2-0-1) Turf : 7 (2-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 3 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$1,225,243 Track : 1 (1-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/6	23Aug23	G3 Acomb S. 2yo GBP165,000	YOR, GB	1400 LH Turf	GF 129	Daniel Tudhope	6	15.11 23.59 22.33 23.10	1.24.13	4 3 1	1 1.5	17/2		Indian Run (IRE) Ballymount Boy (IRE) Loose Cannon (IRE)	raced wide, close up, headway to lead entering final 2f, ran on
8/8	14Oct23	G1 Dewhurst S. 2yo GBP528,750	NEW, GB	1400 St Turf	S 129	Daniel Tudhope	3	15.02 23.67 22.96 23.19	1.24.85	5 7 8	8 13	33/1		City of Troy (USA) Alyanaabi (IRE) Eben Shaddad (USA)	tracked leaders, pushed along over 2f out, ridden inside final 2f, weakened soon after
6/6	11May24	L Spring Trophy S. 3yo+ GBP50,000	HAY, GB	1393 LH Turf	GF 124	Daniel Tudhope	3	14.13 24.77 22.42 25.21	1.26.54	5 6 6	6 17	8/1		Shartash (IRE) Pogo (IRE) Witch Hunter (FR)	held up towards rear, ridden over 2f out, no telling impression
11/19	22Jun24	G3 Jersey S. 3yo GBP150,000	ASC, GB	1400 St Turf	GF 129	Charles Bishop	10	14.64 24.28 23.56 24.38	1.26.85	15 17 11	11 7.3	125/1		Haatem (IRE) Kikkuli (GB) Chicago Critic (GB)	towards rear, ridden over 1f out, kept on inside final furlong
10/11	3Aug24	3yo Hcp GBP59,022	GOO, GB	1400 RH Turf	GF 135	Tom Marquand	14	14.75 23.72 22.99 23.32	1.24.77	10 10 10	10 14	14/1		Witness Stand (GB) Piz Nair (IRE) Cuban Tiger (GB)	held up in rear, ridden over 2f out, never involved

A 1400m G3 winner here at York as a 2yo. But soundly beaten in every start since so its takes imagination to think that he can win this hot handicap.



3 多事間
DOSMAN (GB) 3 b c
 (9.0) Kingman (GB) — Diamond Fields (IRE) (Fastnet Rock (AUS))
 Owner(s): Nurlan Bizakov

韋利安
Roger Varian

132 蘇兆輝 (97) Silvestre De Sousa

(2) Lifetime : 3 (1-0-1) Turf : 2 (0-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 2 (1-0-1) Non-Turf : 1 (1-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (0-0-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$80,588 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/8	25Sep23	2yo Mdn GBP14,756	LEI, GB	1400 St Turf	GS 133	David Egan	4	15.09 23.68 22.95 23.90	1.25.62	4 4 4	4 6.5	11/10F		Ambiente Friendly (IRE) Majed (IRE) Telemark (IRE)	tracked leaders, ridden and disputing 2nd 2f out, no extra 1f out
1/13	5Jun24	3yo+ Novice GBP10,821	KEM, GB	1400 RH Polytrack	ST 130	Silvestre De Sousa	6	14.55 23.63 24.86 22.69	1.25.74	8 7 1	1 1.3	100/30		Dosman (GB) Cat Ninja (IRE) Apotheosis (IRE)	mid-division on inside, good headway over 2f out, went 2nd inside final 2f, led inside final furlong, shaken up and ran on well
3/14	22Jun24	3yo Novice GBP9,837	NEWJ, GB	1600 St Turf	GF 136	Silvestre De Sousa	7	27.47 23.20 21.99 24.05	1.36.71	5 6 3	3 2.8	11/2		Ombudsman (IRE) Arabian Light (GB) Dosman (GB)	tracked leaders in centre, pushed along in 5th as groups merged 3f out, ridden near side of group 2f out, chased leaders over 1f out, 3rd and no impression inside final furlong

Showing plenty of quality in three starts so far and conceding weight when third to a subsequent runaway Deauville Listed winner at Newmarket in June.



4 半夜禮炮
MIDNIGHT GUN (GB) 3 gr c
 Kingman (GB) — Sky Lantern (IRE) (Red Clubs (IRE))
 Owner(s): Wathnan Racing

趙瀚連
H A Al Jehani

131 杜俊誠 (13)
(96) James Doyle

Lifetime : 5 (2-0-1) Turf : 3 (2-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 4 (2-0-1) Non-Turf : 2 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 3 (2-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$286,338 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
10/13	15Nov23	2yo Novice GBP9,739	KEM, GB	1600 RH ST Polytrack	130	Billy Loughnane	13	25.71 24.69 25.18 22.90	1:38.48	10	9	10	10	28/1	Matsuri (GB) Briani (FR) Cupid's Dream (GB)	slowly into stride, held up towards rear, never involved
5/13	17Apr24	3yo+ Novice GBP6,887	KEM, GB	1400 RH ST Polytrack	129	Saffie Osborne	6	14.14 22.61 24.22 24.41	1:25.37	9	7	5	5	4.5 6/1	Sir Les Patterson (GB) Smart Hero (IRE) Rockymountainway (GB)	in touch, pushed along and headway 2f out, kept on same pace
1/11	10May24	3yo Novice GBP6,887	NOT, GB	1668 LH GS Turf	133	Kevin Stott	9	29.69 25.51 23.58 24.04	1:42.82	5	2	1	2	15/2	Midnight Gun (GB) Condor Pasa (GB) Redhot Whisper (IRE)	in touch with leaders, headway from 3f out, led inside 2f out, ran on strongly when hung right inside final furlong, kept on, readily
1/6	21Jun24	3yo+ Hcp GBP24,594	NEWJ, GB	1600 St G Turf	134	Kevin Stott	5	27.74 23.97 22.03 24.21	1:37.95	1	1	1	0.5	8/15F	Midnight Gun (GB) Mythical Guest (IRE) Madame de Sevigne (IRE)	made all, driven and pressed 2f out, stayed on strongly inside final furlong, always doing enough
3/10	1Aug24	3yo Hcp GBP98,370	GOO, GB	1979 RH GF Turf	127	James Doyle	4	25.39 26.39 23.05 23.66	2:04.70	4	3	3	0.5	18/5F	Approval (GB) Briani (FR) Midnight Gun (GB)	tracked leaders on inside, pushed along disputing close 2nd over 2f out, ridden to lead inside final furlong, headed inside final 100 yards, lost 2nd close home

Race by race progress by this two-time winner, latterly when a close third in a hot Goodwood handicap. Drops back down in trip for this, but that won't be a problem.



5 高峰噴發
MOUNT TEIDE (IRE) 3 b g
 Too Darn Hot (GB) — Compostela (GB) (Sea The Stars (IRE))
 Owner(s): Saeed Suhail

包義定
Andrew Balding

131 莫艾誠 (7)
(96) Oisín Murphy

Lifetime : 5 (2-1-1) Turf : 5 (2-1-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 5 (2-1-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (1-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$183,134 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
4/12	16Apr24	3yo Mdn GBP9,837	NEW, GB	1400 St G Turf	128	David Probert	4	14.96 22.52 22.66 24.47	1:24.61	3	4	4	0.8	25/1	Kikkuli (GB) Creative Story (GB) Usuario Amigo (GB)	tracked leaders, went 2nd and every chance approaching final furlong, lost 2nd final 100 yards, no extra towards finish, lost 3rd final strides
2/19	17May24	3yo Novice GBP11,805	NBY, GB	1400 St G Turf	130	David Probert	3	14.41 22.90 23.93 24.07	1:25.31	3	2	2	0.8	9/4JF	Monkey Island (GB) Mount Teide (IRE) Jarraf (GB)	soon prominent, briefly led just inside 2f out, pushed along 1f out, ridden when headed inside final 110 yards, kept on but always held by winner near finish
1/11	31May24	3yo+ Novice GBP7,182	CHW, GB	1415 St GS Turf	129	David Probert	6	14.78 22.95 23.38 22.78	1:23.90	2	1	1	4	4/9F	Mount Teide (IRE) Swindon (FR) Echo Lima (GB)	led 1f, tracked leader, led again over 2f out, pushed along over 1f out, ran on, eased towards finish
3/9	15Jun24	3yo Hcp GBP24,594	SAN, GB	1400 RH GS Turf	135	Oisín Murphy	3	14.71 26.22 25.25 24.67	1:30.85	1	3	3	2	6/5F	Spanish Blaze (IRE) Quatre Bras (IRE) Mount Teide (IRE)	led, headed inside final 2f, chased winner, ridden over 1f out, well held inside final furlong, lost 2nd towards finish
1/6	10Aug24	3yo Hcp GBP14,757	NEWJ, GB	1600 St GF Turf	134	Oisín Murphy	2	28.37 23.53 22.63 24.56	1:39.09	1	1	1	2.8	10/11F	Mount Teide (IRE) Aafoor (USA) Zain Blue (IRE)	made all, travelling best 3f out, pushed along 2f out, went ahead approaching final furlong, kept up to work inside final furlong, readily

The winner of two of his last three starts, notably when leading throughout to win a 1600m Newmarket handicap this month. With chances here despite a 7lb rise.



6 土生力戰
NATIVE WARRIOR (GB) 3 b c
 Wootton Bassett (GB) — Beauty Salon (GB) (Dutch Art (GB))
 Owner(s): Wathnan Racing

伯特
Karl Burke

129 李奇豐 (15)
(94) Clifford Lee

Lifetime : 6 (1-2-2) Turf : 5 (1-2-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 4 (1-1-1) Non-Turf : 1 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 3 (1-0-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$316,669 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
2/12	25Oct23	2yo Novice GBP7,869	NEW, GB	1400 St S Turf	128	Daniel Tudhope	13	14.79 23.14 23.71 25.34	1:26.98	4	2	2	Hd	100/30	Point Sur (IRE) Native Warrior (GB) Eulace Peacock (IRE)	tracked winner, pushed along to lead over 1f out, ridden and headed inside final furlong, ran on, just held
4/5	6Apr24	3yo Conditions GBP29,058	KEM, GB	1600 RH ST Polytrack	128	Daniel Tudhope	2	27.62 25.73 24.58 22.32	1:40.25	4	3	4	3.3	13/2	Notable Speech (GB) Valvano (IRE) Persica (IRE)	tracked leaders, came wide turning in, ridden and unable to quicken inside final 2f, never dangerous after but kept on
1/9	21May24	3yo+ Mdn GBP6,887	NOT, GB	1668 LH G Turf	130	James Doyle	3	32.98 28.89 24.05 23.07	1:48.99	2	1	1	Nk	1/2F	Native Warrior (GB) Fayqa (GB) Lone Piper (GB)	led after 1f, made rest, pushed along over 2f out, shaken up over 1f out, heavily eased towards finish
3/29	20Jun24	Britannia S. 3yo Hcp GBP118,044	ASC, GB	1600 St GF Turf	123	James Doyle	31	26.18 24.11 23.76 24.57	1:38.62	23	5	3	3.3	22/1	Mickley (IRE) Skukuza (GB) Native Warrior (GB)	in touch near side, ridden and headway over 1f out, ran on to lead this group close home
2/11	3Aug24	3yo+ Hcp GBP34,431	GOO, GB	1810 RH GF Turf	133	James Doyle	1	24.67 25.39 23.76 23.78	1:54.60	2	2	2	0.8	7/4F	Paradias (GER) Native Warrior (GB) Rowayah (IRE)	tracked leader, ridden to lead inside final furlong, soon headed, stayed on

Plenty to commend him including his third in a Royal Ascot handicap and a close second at Goodwood earlier this month.

HK Time 0:20 A.M. S3-7 3yo 0-105 Handicap
GB Time 5:20 P.M. GB Race 7



7 藍太子
BLUE PRINCE (IRE) 3 b c
 (15) Blue Point (IRE) — Zip Along (IRE) (Iffraaj (GB))
 Owner(s): G & A Racing

伊宏思
David Evans

128 黎應揚
(93) Rossa Ryan

(17) Lifetime : 21 (4-2-7) Turf : 13 (2-1-4) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 11 (2-1-5) Non-Turf : 8 (2-1-3) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (0-0-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$1,213,273 Track : 3 (1-0-1) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/15	15May24	3yo Hcp GBP24,594	YOR, GB	1400 LH G	130	Richard Kingscote	4	14.47 22.28 23.40 25.43	1.25.58	13 11 3	3 1.5	14/1	H	Diligent Resdev (GB) Ziggy's Condor (IRE) Blue Prince (IRE)	towards rear, ridden and headway over 1f out, ran on, nearest finish
3/13	25May24	3yo Hcp GBP98,370	GOO, GB	1400 RH G	124	Tom Marquand	6	14.93 24.10 23.55 23.36	1.25.94	7 6 3	3 1.5	9/1	H	Qirat (GB) Al Shabab Storm (GB) Blue Prince (IRE)	mid-division, effort when not much room over 1f out, went 3rd inside final furlong, kept on
3/13	15Jun24	3yo Hcp GBP59,022	CHE, GB	1515 LH S	128	Richard Kingscote	4	21.33 25.82 26.67 27.18	1.40.99	10 8 3	3 1.5	6/1		Love Billy Boy (IRE) Pitney (IRE) Blue Prince (IRE)	towards rear, headway on inner over 2f out, pushed along over 1f out, ridden and went third final 110yds, not reach leaders
6/7	29Jun24	3yo Hcp GBP39,200	CHE, GB	1401 LH G	134	Dylan Hogan	6	14.03 23.47 23.12 25.04	1.25.66	7 7 6	6 7.3	17/2		Al Shabab Storm (GB) Jungle Mac (IRE) Sunfall (GB)	in rear, struggling 2f out, never involved
1/18	31Jul24	3yo+ Hcp GBP34,431	GOO, GB	1400 RH GF	129	David Probert	5	14.59 23.49 22.73 23.51	1.24.32	9 7 1	1 1.3	14/1		Blue Prince (IRE) Billyjoh (GB) Racingbreaks Ryder (IRE)	in touch, pushed along and headway over 1f out, led entering final furlong, Racingbreaks Ryder (IRE) ran on

Pushed out by his rider to beat 17 rivals in a 1400m Goodwood handicap late last month. A 4lb rise for that good effort looks fair enough.



8 皇室產業 (CP)
CROWN ESTATE (GB) 3 b g
 (10) Dubawi (IRE) — Castle Lady (IRE) (Shamardal (USA))
 Owner(s): HM The King & HM The Queen

高仕登及高素德
John & Thady Gosden

127 宋文赫
(92) Kieran Shoemark

(14) Lifetime : 8 (2-1-1) Turf : 7 (1-1-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 5 (2-1-1) Non-Turf : 1 (1-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 6 (2-1-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$235,234 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/5	15Mar24	3yo+ Mdn GBP9,837	NC, GB	1605 St ST	124	Kieran Shoemark	1	30.91 27.19 23.94 23.35	1.45.39	1 1 1	1 4.3	5/4	B	Crown Estate (GB) Infatuator (IRE) Native King (GB)	made all, shaken up over 2f out, pushed along and went few lengths clear over 1f out, kept on well inside final furlong, readily
11/13	16Apr24	3yo Hcp GBP14,757	NEW, GB	1600 St G	134	Kieran Shoemark	13	24.86 22.09 23.69 25.47	1.36.11	1 2 11	11 19.5	11/1	B	Watcha Matey (GB) The Camden Colt (IRE) The Ice Phoenix (IRE)	raced more alone towards near side of group, held up in mid-division, rapid headway to lead halfway, ridden and headed inside final 2f, weakened rapidly over 1f out
3/11	10May24	3yo Hcp GBP15,395	ASC, GB	1600 St G	134	Kieran Shoemark	8	28.31 25.72 23.79 24.21	1.42.02	5 6 3	3 2.5	13/2		The Ice Phoenix (IRE) Zain Blue (IRE) Crown Estate (GB)	raced initially in centre, switched right towards far side 6f out and tracked leaders in group, ridden and stayed on in overall 3rd towards finish, not pace to challenge
2/9	8Jun24	3yo Hcp GBP19,674	HAY, GB	1634 LH G	134	Kieran Shoemark	5	28.59 25.58 24.85 24.88	1.43.90	7 4 2	2 0.5	5/1		Liveandletive (IRE) Crown Estate (GB) Christian David (IRE)	edged right start, mid-division, headway over 2f out, led over 1f out, headed well inside final furlong, held towards finish
1/6	26Jun24	3yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	SAL, GB	1600 St GF	127	Kieran Shoemark	5	28.89 24.89 23.11 24.23	1.41.12	1 1 1	1 1.5	Evens	F CP	Crown Estate (GB) Leuven Power (IRE) Mortlake (IRE)	made all, pushed along 2f out, ridden inside final furlong, ran on

Mostly good efforts this season especially when last seen in late June landing a 1600m Salisbury handicap, fast from the gates and never getting headed.



9 護衛
EBT'S GUARD (GB) 3 b c
 (12) Cable Bay (IRE) — Whims of Desire (GB) (Nathaniel (IRE))
 Owner(s): Jayant Pindolia

莫爾及簡世剛
William Muir & Chris Grassick

126 艾銘淳
(91) Lewis Edmunds

(11) Lifetime : 13 (1-5-3) Turf : 10 (1-4-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 6 (1-3-2) Non-Turf : 3 (0-1-2) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 6 (1-3-2) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$315,265 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/9	23May24	3yo Hcp GBP11,312	SAN, GB	1600 RH S	133	Tom Marquand	11	27.75 27.00 25.58 26.00	1.46.34	7 5 2	2 2 Hd	5/1		Blake (GB) Ebt's Guard (GB) Kindest Nation (IRE)	held up in rear, headway 2f out, soon ridden, pressed leader inside final furlong, held by winner
1/9	7Jun24	3-5yo Mdn GBP7,870	THI, GB	1598 LH GF	129	Jason Hart	2	26.43 25.15 24.18 22.74	1.38.49	4 3 1	1 1	4/7F		Ebt's Guard (GB) Longhaired General (IRE) Smooth Transition (IRE)	close up, headway when switched left 2f out, soon every chance, pushed along to lead inside final furlong, readily
2/9	28Jun24	3yo Hcp GBP10,623	YAR, GB	1603 St GF	132	Lewis Edmunds	3	26.40 23.57 23.35 23.44	1.36.76	7 8 2	2 SH	5/1		Charming Whisper (GB) Ebt's Guard (GB) Berkshire Nugget (IRE)	held up in mid-division, good headway far side of group chasing leaders and hung left over 1f out, soon ridden and disputed lead inside final furlong, just denied
3/9	12Jul24	3yo Hcp GBP19,674	ASC, GB	1594 RH GS	131	Aidan Keeley	9	27.26 25.22 25.49 24.53	1.42.50	8 8 3	3 2.3	4/1		Zain Blue (IRE) Cerulean Bay (IRE) Ebt's Guard (GB)	in touch towards rear, pushed along over 2f out, headway between horses over 1f out, soon switched left, ran on well, not reach leaders
2/14	1Aug24	3yo Hcp GBP34,431	GOO, GB	1600 RH GF	132	Lewis Edmunds	3	25.64 24.09 23.76 24.07	1.37.55	8 11 2	2 0.8	8/1		Great Chieftain (IRE) Ebt's Guard (GB) Spanish Blaze (IRE)	midfield, short of room briefly over 5f out, short of room 2f out, headway over 1f out, ridden inside final furlong, ran on strongly, went second final strides, unlucky

Has only won a maiden but placed plenty of times in stronger company than that and unlucky not to win on a couple of occasions, including at Goodwood this month.



10 澎湃浪
PABORUS (GB) 3 b g
(14) Recoletos (FR) – Patuano (IRE) (Choisir (AUS))
Owner(s): The Yorbus Syndicate

博輝耀
Edward Bethell

125 駱知季 (9)
Callum Rodriguez
(90)

Lifetime : 3 (2-0-0) Turf : 3 (2-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
2024 : 2 (2-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
Earnings : HK\$83,104 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/9	18Aug23	2yo Novice GBP8,854	THI, GB	1400 LH G	130	Callum Rodriguez	9	15.14 24.70 25.79 23.85	1.29.47	9	6 4 4	5.3	11/2	Sailthshipalone (GB) Apiarist (IRE) Sonmarg (IRE)	took keen hold, held up in rear, ridden 2f out, soon switched left and headway in behind leaders, weakened inside final furlong
1/12	2May24	3yo Novice GBP7,378	RED, GB	1400 St S	130	Callum Rodriguez	6	14.64 24.65 24.23 25.04	1.28.55	1	1 1 1	3.8	9/4F	Paborus (GB) Roberto Caro (IRE) Diligent Resdev (GB)	made all, forged away 2f out, pushed out inside last, stayed on well, unchallenged
1/11	20May24	3yo+ Novice GBP6,887	CAR, GB	1377 RH GF	135	Callum Rodriguez	10	13.41 22.87 24.20 23.98	1.24.46	2	3 1 1	3	EvensF	Paborus (GB) Jonny Concrete (IRE) Secret World (IRE)	tracked leader, pushed along to lead approaching final furlong, ran on, comfortable

Has easily justified favouritism by winning both starts this season – on contrasting ground conditions. Not seen for 95 days and up in trip but interesting on this handicap debut.



11 山上古城
VOLTERRA (IRE) 3 b c
(28) Farhh (GB) – Lajatico (GB) (Equiano (FR))
Owner(s): Sheikh Mohammed Obaid Al Maktoum

黎偉安
Kevin Ryan

125 伊維斯 (5)
Tom Eaves
(90)

Lifetime : 6 (2-0-1) Turf : 6 (2-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
2024 : 3 (1-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
1st Up : — Dist : 3 (1-0-0) G : —
Earnings : HK\$270,871 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —
Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/11	21Sep23	2yo Novice GBP14,756	AYR, GB	1445 LH GS	133	Tom Eaves	8	18.35 26.75 24.46 23.53	1.33.08	5	4 3 3	1.8	5/4F	Respectful (IRE) Individualism (GB) Vollerra (IRE)	raced keenly, held up off the pace towards rear, headway out wide tracking leaders 5f out, ridden along and unable to quicken inside final 2f, stayed on towards finish, not pace to challenge
1/12	7Oct23	2yo Novice GBP7,869	RED, GB	1400 St G	130	Tom Eaves	8	14.49 22.20 22.34 23.56	1.22.59	3	3 1 1	Nk	11/4	Volterra (IRE) Gressington (IRE) Speeding Bullet (IRE)	prominent, travelled strongly, shaken up and hung right 2f out, ridden 1f out, stayed on well final 110 yards to lead final strides
1/8	3May24	3yo Hcp GBP29,511	NEW, GB	1600 St G	128	Neil Callan	7	26.36 23.29 23.46 25.09	1.38.20	2	1 1 1	2.8	7/4F	Volterra (IRE) Skukuza (GB) The Camden Colt (IRE)	pulled hard, led trio racing more towards near side, joined main group halfway, led over 1f out, ridden and stayed on strongly inside final furlong
11/29	20Jun24	Britannia S. 3yo Hcp GBP118,044	ASC, GB	1600 St GF	124	Neil Callan	3	26.18 24.11 23.76 24.57	1.38.62	3	2 10 11	8	13/2F	Mickley (IRE) Skukuza (GB) Native Warrior (GB)	tracked leader far side, led this group 2f out, headed over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong
10/13	13Jul24	3yo Hcp GBP49,185	NEWJ, GB	1600 St G	127	Tom Eaves	15	26.93 23.43 22.93 24.94	1.38.23	10	5 10 10	7.8	7/2JF	First Conquest (GB) Treasure Time (GB) Liveandletlive (IRE)	raced far side of group, held up in mid-division, headway tracking leaders over 2f out, soon hung left and weakened over 1f out

Showed that he had trained on into a 3yo when easily winning a 1600m Newmarket handicap on his 2024 debut. But has twice found things tougher off higher marks since.



12 惜韶華
TREASURE TIME (GB) 3 b g
(15) Time Test (GB) – Penny Drops (GB) (Invincible Spirit (IRE))
Owner(s): Raceshare - Treasure Time

郝國思
William Haggas

122 馬昆 (1)
Tom Marquand
(87)

Lifetime : 7 (1-2-0) Turf : 5 (1-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
2024 : 5 (1-1-0) Non-Turf : 2 (0-1-0) GF+ : —
1st Up : — Dist : 3 (0-1-0) G : —
Earnings : HK\$246,789 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/9	12May24	3yo+ Mdn GBP27,052	NC, GB	1200 St ST	132	Cieren Fallon	8	- 26.82 22.70 22.83	1.12.35	5	4 4 4	8	4/1	Storm Star (GB) Jungle Land (IRE) Nazionale (GB)	not much room start, mid-division, headway over 2f out, 4th and well held from over 1f out, stayed on same pace final furlong
5/11	14Jun24	3yo Hcp GBP14,758	CHE, GB	1515 LH G	132	Cieren Fallon	4	20.78 24.57 25.43 24.91	1.35.69	7	9 5 5	4.3	9/2CF	Native King (GB) Juantorena (IRE) Bulmer Bank (GB)	midfield, chased leaders from 2f out, ran on down centre final furlong, nearest finishing but no telling impression
1/10	22Jun24	3yo Hcp GBP14,757	NEWJ, GB	1400 St GF	132	Cieren Fallon	6	15.09 23.20 21.79 23.49	1.23.56	2	1 1 1	Hd	17/2	Treasure Time (GB) Jungle Mac (IRE) Wonder Smile (IRE)	chased leader, ridden into narrow lead inside final furlong, held on gamely
2/13	13Jul24	3yo Hcp GBP49,185	NEWJ, GB	1600 St G	117	Marco Ghiani	13	26.93 23.43 22.93 24.94	1.38.23	7	4 2 2	Nk	6/1	First Conquest (GB) Treasure Time (GB) Liveandletlive (IRE)	tracked leaders briefly, good headway far side of group to lead over 1f out, soon ridden, headed towards finish
5/14	1Aug24	3yo Hcp GBP34,431	GOO, GB	1600 RH GF	132	Tom Marquand	7	25.64 24.09 23.76 24.07	1.37.55	10	10 5 5	2.8	7/2F	Great Chieftain (IRE) Ebt's Guard (GB) Spanish Blaze (IRE)	took keen hold, midfield, took false step and lost place 4f out, pushed along over 2f out, kept on when carried right and bumped inside final furlong

The winner of a 1400m fast ground Newmarket handicap in June. Has run to about the same level off higher handicap marks in two starts since. One of plenty with winning chances.

HK Time 0:20 A.M. S3-7 3yo 0-105 Handicap
GB Time 5:20 P.M. GB Race 7



13 友愛用家 (V)
USUARIO AMIGO (GB) 3 b g
 (20) Oasis Dream (GB) — Unex Mona Lisa (GB) (Shamardal (USA))
 Owner(s): The Gredley Family

敖逸榮
James Owen

122 鄭傲志 (8)
(87) Hector Crouch

Lifetime : 5 (0-2-1) Turf : 5 (0-2-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 5 (0-2-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 3 (0-1-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$86,162 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/12	16Apr24	3yo Mdn GBP9,837	NEW, GB	1400 St Turf	G 128	Callum Shepherd	7	14.96 22.52 22.66 24.47	1:24.61	10	8 3 3	0.5 80/1		Kikkuli (GB) Creative Story (GB) Usuario Amigo (GB)	dwelt, towards rear far rail, headway tracking leaders 2f out, stayed on inside final furlong, went 3rd final strides
4/13	6May24	3&4yo Novice GBP7,869	WDS, GB	1628 RH S Turf	129	Callum Shepherd	3	29.93 29.08 24.81 24.64	1:48.46	5	3 4 4	4.8 3/1JF		Miletus (IRE) Haya (GB) Gilded Water (GB)	close up, pushed along and headway over 1f out, kept on same pace
2/15	17May24	3yo Novice GBP9,837	NEW, GB	1600 St Turf	G 133	Neil Callan	12	26.62 22.88 23.37 24.61	1:37.48	4	4 2 2	Nk 4/1		Kilt (IRE) Usuario Amigo (GB) Creative Story (GB)	raced keenly in mid-division, closer near side of group tracking leaders before halfway, headway 2f out, ridden and stayed on strongly inside final furlong, went 2nd towards finish, just held
5/7	1Jun24	3yo Hcp GBP9,345	LIN, GB	1523 St Turf	G 137	Kevin Stott	2	21.69 23.89 23.30 22.38	1:31.26	4	4 5 5	7.5 2/1F		Arisaig (GB) Piz Nair (IRE) The Bitter Moose (IRE)	raced wide keen, close up, pushed along over 2f out, ridden over 1f out, weakened final furlong
2/6	3Aug24	3yo Hcp GBP17,216	NEWJ, GB	1400 St Turf	GF 133	Silvestre De Sousa	3	14.81 22.92 22.15 23.87	1:23.75	4	5 2 2	Nk 100/30JF		Run Boy Run (GB) Usuario Amigo (GB) Monkey Island (GB)	tracked leaders, good headway between horses over 1f out, went 2nd and strong challenge inside final furlong, led towards finish, headed final strides

Gelded prior to his latest start and that seems to have delivered some improvement judging by his close second in a 1400m Newmarket handicap this month.



14 蜂農
APIARIST (IRE) 3 b g
 (35) Night of Thunder (IRE) — Samdaniya (GB) (Machiavellian (USA))
 Owner(s): Steve Ryan

黎偉安
Kevin Ryan

122 杜苑欣 (18)
(87) Hollie Doyle

Lifetime : 8 (1-1-1) Turf : 8 (1-1-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 4 (0-0-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (0-0-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$693,198 Track : 2 (1-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/16	13Oct23	2yo Allowance GBP98,370	YOR, GB	1400 LH S Turf	126	Tom Eaves	5	14.62 23.16 24.61 28.38	1:30.76	12	5 1 1	Nk 28/1		Apiarist (IRE) Sailthissipalone (GB) Grey Cuban (GB)	in rear, headway halfway, ridden and hung left 1f out, kept on well to lead towards finish
5/6	16Apr24	3yo Conditions GBP29,511	NEW, GB	1400 St Turf	G 134	Tom Eaves	6	14.79 23.08 22.70 22.88	1:23.44	6	6 5 5	9 33/1		Ten Bob Tony (IRE) Boiling Point (IRE) Bold Style (GB)	steadied start, held up in rear main group, never a factor
3/12	25May24	3yo Hcp GBP98,370	HAY, GB	1634 LH S Turf	124	Tom Eaves	13	29.28 26.12 23.46 25.49	1:44.36	11	4 3 3	5.5 20/1		Nellie Leylax (IRE) Involvement (GB) Apiarist (IRE)	steadied and switched left start, keen in rear, headway out wide tracking leaders over 2f out, went 3rd just over 1f out, stayed on inside final furlong, no chance with winner
4/9	12Jul24	3yo Hcp GBP19,674	ASC, GB	1594 RH GS Turf	135	Shane Gray	3	27.26 25.22 25.49 24.53	1:42.50	5	6 4 4	4 17/2		Zain Blue (IRE) Cerulean Bay (IRE) Ebt's Guard (GB)	raced keenly in midfield, pushed along over 2f out, short of room over 1f out, ran on final furlong, not recover
4/14	1Aug24	3yo Hcp GBP34,431	GOO, GB	1600 RH GF Turf	132	Tom Eaves	15	25.64 24.09 23.76 24.07	1:37.55	11	5 4 4	2.3 40/1		Great Chieftain (IRE) Ebt's Guard (GB) Spanish Blaze (IRE)	towards rear, good headway over 2f out, ridden to challenge 2f out, hung right over 1f out, edged left 1f out, ran on when edged right inside final furlong

Two solid runs in handicaps since being gelded, when fourth over this trip at both Ascot and Goodwood. Could easily make an impact, and with Hollie Doyle riding him for the first time.



15 獨揚帆
SAILTHISSIPALONE (GB) 3 b g
 (70) Havana Gold (IRE) — Liberisque (GB) (Equiano (FR))
 Owner(s): Ontoawinner 8

范鴻禧
Richard Fahey

122 夏迪 (10)
(87) Cam Hardie

Lifetime : 9 (1-1-1) Turf : 9 (1-1-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 4 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$361,964 Track : 3 (0-1-1) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/16	13Oct23	2yo Allowance GBP98,370	YOR, GB	1400 LH S Turf	127	Jack Garritty	11	14.62 23.16 24.61 28.38	1:30.76	8	1 2 2	Nk 28/1		Apiarist (IRE) Sailthissipalone (GB) Grey Cuban (GB)	midfield, headway to lead over 2f out, soon ridden, kept on well but headed towards finish
6/13	15Jun24	3yo Hcp GBP59,022	CHE, GB	1515 LH S Turf	126	Ryan Sexton	8	21.33 25.82 26.67 27.18	1:40.99	1	1 6 6	3.8 20/1		Love Billy Boy (IRE) Pitney (IRE) Blue Prince (IRE)	led, pushed along 2f out, ridden and headed over 1f out, no extra inside final furlong
4/14	13Jul24	3yo+ Hcp GBP44,268	YOR, GB	1575 LH GS Turf	119	Cam Hardie	4	25.78 24.54 22.90 25.61	1:38.83	5	3 4 4	1.8 25/1		Blue For You (IRE) Northern Express (IRE) Ron O (GB)	in touch, pushed along and headway 3f out, ridden to lead inside final furlong, soon headed, stayed on
6/8	3Aug24	3yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	THI, GB	1400 LH G Turf	135	Oisin Orr	1	14.99 24.21 23.50 22.22	1:24.92	1	2 6 6	3.3 7/2		Cerulean Bay (IRE) Diamondonthehill (GB) Persuasion (IRE)	led narrowly, ridden and headed 2f out, kept on until weakened over 110 yards out
5/13	15Aug24	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	WDS, GB	1628 RH GF Turf	128	Cam Hardie	12	27.82 24.93 23.31 24.43	1:40.21	6	6 5 5	3 33/1		Bennetot (IRE) Love de Vega (IRE) Racingbreaks Ryder (IRE)	chased leaders, lost some ground over 4f out, effort when not much room over 1f out, no impression

Not beaten far in any of his four starts this season, including over this course and similar distance last month. He just needs to find an extra finishing kick.



16 加密經濟
TOKENOMICS (FR) 3 b g
 (18) The Grey Gatsby (IRE) — Danni Samuel (IRE) (Elusive City (USA))
 Owner(s): MRC International

馬大衛
David Marnane

120 劉見龍 (6)
(85) Billy Loughnane

Lifetime : 7 (2-0-1) Turf : 5 (1-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 7 (2-0-1) Non-Turf : 2 (1-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (0-0-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$190,848 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/13	17May24	3yo Mdn EUR16,000	LEO, IRE	1600 LH G Turf	134	Luke McAteer	8	26.97 25.99 25.48 23.99	1.42.44	10	8 4 4	2.8	9/1	Ridhaz (IRE) Rehearsal (IRE) Solomon Coop (IRE)	rear of mid-division, pushed along in 8th 2f out, ridden and headway into 4th 1f out, kept on same pace final furlong
6/13	28May24	3yo+ Mdn EUR16,000	TIP, IRE	1418 LH SH Turf	134	Luke McAteer	19	17.36 26.27 27.35 26.84	1.37.82	4	2 6 6	9.8	11/4	Akecheta (IRE) Counterculture (GB) Hemight (IRE)	in touch on outer, progress in 3rd halfway, travelled well to lead over 2f out, under pressure and headed 1f out, weakened
3/12	20Jun24	3yo+ Hcp EUR15,000	LEO, IRE	1600 LH G Turf	132	Robbie Colgan	11	26.10 24.27 24.83 25.60	1.40.80	8	10 3 3	1.8	6/1	Ferrybank (GB) Rio Largo (IRE) Tokenomics (FR)	rear of mid-division, pushed along in 9th on outer 2f out, soon ridden, 6th 1f out, went 3rd inside final furlong, kept on
1/14	12Jul24	3yo Hcp EUR11,500	DUN, IRE	1400 LH ST Polytrack	140	Luke McAteer	11	14.22 23.86 23.18 23.97	1.25.23	10	8 1 1	1	5/2F	Tokenomics (FR) Elegant Madame (IRE) Jack Spriggins (IRE)	rear of mid-division, ridden on outer under 2f out, stayed on and closer behind leaders 1f out, led final 150 yards, kept on well
1/5	25Jul24	3yo Hcp EUR22,000	LEO, IRE	1800 LH GY Turf	127	Luke McAteer	2	26.06 26.63 24.95 23.97	1.58.80	5	4 1 1	Hd	9/2	Tokenomics (FR) Shamsuddin (IRE) September Leaves (IRE)	held up in last, went 4th travelling well 2f out, pushed along in 2nd 1/2f out, ridden and led 1f out, maintained narrow lead and stayed on well final furlong

This has been the plan for some time for this Irish challenger who has improved to win handicaps on his last two starts – at Dundalk and Leopardstown. Slow ground wanted.



17 醒藍
ZAIN BLUE (IRE) 3 b c
 (28) Blue Point (IRE) — Affability (IRE) (Dalakhani (IRE))
 Owner(s): Asaad Al Banwan

畢特拿
John Butler

119 貝兆梨 (4)
(84) Connor Beasley

Lifetime : 9 (1-3-2) Turf : 8 (1-3-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 6 (1-1-2) Non-Turf : 1 (0-0-1) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 6 (1-1-2) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$444,018 Track : 1 (0-1-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/11	10May24	3yo Hcp GBP15,395	ASC, GB	1600 St G Turf	131	Connor Beasley	7	28.31 25.72 23.79 24.21	1.42.02	8	3 2 2	2.3	15/2	The Ice Phoenix (IRE) Zain Blue (IRE) Crown Estate (GB)	raced centre initially, switched right towards far side 6f out, off the pace in last pair, headway tracking leaders over 2f out, went overall 2nd towards finish, no chance with winner
11/11	24May24	3yo Hcp GBP12,444	GOO, GB	1600 RH G Turf	131	Luke Morris	8	26.14 25.96 24.76 23.84	1.40.71	6	11 11 11	12.5	6/1	Queen's Reign (GB) Aragon Castle (IRE) Boyfriend (GB)	close up, pushed along when rider dropped rein and edged right over 2f out, weakened final furlong
5/9	8Jun24	3yo Hcp GBP19,674	HAY, GB	1634 LH G Turf	131	Silvestre De Sousa	3	28.59 25.58 24.85 24.88	1.43.90	5	6 5 5	5.8	11/1	Liveandletive (IRE) Crown Estate (GB) Christian David (IRE)	tracked leaders, pushed along 3f out, ridden over 2f out, no extra inside final furlong
1/9	12Jul24	3yo Hcp GBP19,674	ASC, GB	1594 RH GS Turf	126	Connor Beasley	5	27.26 25.22 25.49 24.53	1.42.50	7	5 1 1	0.8	10/1	Zain Blue (IRE) Cerulean Bay (IRE) Ebt's Guard (GB)	midfield, briefly ridden after 1f, headway under pressure over 2f out, ran on well to lead over 1f out, soon joined for lead final furlong, ran on well furlong, led final 110yds, always doing enough
3/6	10Aug24	3yo Hcp GBP14,757	NEWJ, GB	1600 St GF Turf	129	Neil Callan	5	28.37 23.53 22.63 24.56	1.39.09	3	4 3 3	3.3	7/2	Mount Teide (IRE) Aafoor (USA) Zain Blue (IRE)	took keen hold, close up in touch, pushed along over 2f out, soon chased winner and edged right, no extra and lost position close home

Despite racing too keenly and wandering around in the closing stages, he won an Ascot handicap in July. Not so good at Newmarket later when again racing too enthusiastically.



18 風趣文才
MADAME DE SEVIGNE (IRE) 3 b f
 (28) Night of Thunder (IRE) — Maroubra (FR) (Lawman (FR))
 Owner(s): Graham & Lynn Knight

魏狄禮
Robert Eddery

115 莫萊斯 (19)
(80) Luke Morris

Lifetime : 7 (1-1-1) Turf : 6 (1-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2024 : 4 (1-0-1) Non-Turf : 1 (0-1-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 2 (0-0-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$156,120 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
2/7	7Nov23	2yo fillies Novice GBP7,378	CHD, GB	1400 LH ST Polytrack	128	Finley Marsh	7	- - - -	1.24.00	-	- - -	2	2.5	66/1	Jeanne d'Arc (GB) Madame de Sevigne (IRE) Shakeela (GB)	mid-division, pushed along over 2f out, headway under pressure over 1f out, ran on well final furlong, not match winner, promising
4/8	1May24	3yo fillies Novice GBP39,348	ASC, GB	1594 RH GS Turf	128	Oisin Murphy	4	27.71 26.47 26.70 24.81	1.45.69	4	3 4 4	1.5	22/1	Diamond Rain (GB) Shaha (IRE) Chorus (GB)	tracked leaders, went 2nd out wide over 1f out, every chance inside final furlong, weakened towards finish	
6/8	11May24	3yo Hcp GBP21,641	LIN, GB	1400 St G Turf	132	Clifford Lee	3	14.15 22.12 22.82 24.55	1.23.63	5	5 6 6	12	100/30	Secret Bid (GB) Sky Warrior (IRE) The Bitter Moose (IRE)	in touch in mid-division, took keen hold, effort over 2f out, edged left over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong	
3/6	21Jun24	3yo+ Hcp GBP24,594	NEWJ, GB	1600 St G Turf	117	Sean D Bowen	6	27.74 23.97 22.03 24.21	1.37.95	4	3 3 3	2	25/1	Midnight Gun (GB) Mythical Guest (IRE) Madame de Sevigne (IRE)	tracked leaders, asked for effort over 2f out, kept on same pace	
1/7	24Jul24	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP15,739	LEI, GB	1400 St GF Turf	131	Silvestre De Sousa	2	14.35 22.02 22.23 24.19	1.22.80	2	2 1 1	1.5	9/2	Madame de Sevigne (IRE) Tierney (IRE) Looking For Queen (IRE)	tracked leaders, ridden over 1f out, led inside final furlong, ran on	

Has been raised 4lb for her latest start, responding to strong jockey pressure to win a 1400m Leicester handicap in July. However, the form of that race does not look strong.

HK Time 0:20 A.M. S3-7 3yo 0-105 Handicap
 GB Time 5:20 P.M. GB Race 7



19 極限 (TT)
CANDONOMORE (FR) 3 b c
 (70) Almazor (FR) — Tikitiki (FR) (Fastnet Rock (AUS))
 Owner(s): Times of Wigan

伊特寶
 Tim Easterby

114 范迪文 (16)
 (77) Duran Fentiman

Lifetime : 8 (1-1-1)
 2024 : 5 (1-0-0)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$166,718

Turf : 7 (1-1-1)
 Non-Turf : 1 (0-0-0)
 Dist : 3 (1-0-0)
 Track : 2 (0-1-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/6	27Apr24	3yo+ Mdn GBP9,837	HAY, GB	1593 LH S Turf	128	David Allan	1	28.19 28.15 27.89 29.12	1.53.36	2	1 1 1 3.8	13/8		Candonomore (FR) Unique Spirit (IRE) Dubai First (FR)	tracked clear leader, closed 3f out, shaken up to lead over 1f out, ran on
11/12	25May24	Silver Bowl 3yo Hcp GBP98,370	HAY, GB	1634 LH S Turf	117	Duran Fentiman	9	29.28 26.12 23.46 25.49	1.44.36	6	11 11 14.5	9/2CF		Nellie Leylax (IRE) Involvement (GB) Aparist (IRE)	never closer than mid-division
6/10	16Jun24	3yo Hcp GBP29,511	THI, GB	1400 LH GS Turf	124	David Allan	9	14.85 25.30 23.92 22.93	1.27.00	7	6 6 6 4.5	6/1	TT	Telemark (IRE) Longhaired General (IRE) Cargin Bhui (IRE)	held up towards rear, pushed along turning in, headway out wide over 2f out, no impression when hung left under pressure final furlong
9/13	1Aug24	3yo Hcp GBP34,431	WOL, GB	1729 LH ST Tapeta	137	David Allan	11	24.16 24.82 25.57 24.93	1.49.52	12	13 9 9 4.5	22/1	TT	Glam Squad (IRE) Silver Trumpet (GB) Nakasero (IRE)	raced wide, towards rear, pushed along 3f out, never on terms
6/9	15Aug24	3yo Hcp GBP34,431	WDS, GB	1628 RH GF Turf	135	David Allan	2	27.79 26.38 23.64 23.78	1.41.58	3	5 6 6 6	15/2	TT	Great Acclaim (GB) Post Rider (GB) Placeholder (IRE)	handy on inside, ridden and switched to outside over 1f out, outpaced and no extra final 100 yards

May need soft ground to show his best, those conditions saw him land a maiden in April. Has not improved on that run in subsequent handicap efforts.

() Current Domestic Rating

Track Analysis by Tim Carroll

York Racecourse

York is a left-handed track. Races over 1000m and 1200m are run on a straight course whilst races over 1400m start from a chute that joins the main straight in a dog leg shape. The same chute is used for races over 4400m. Races over 2800m and 3251m also start from a chute whilst all other starting points are on the round course. Barrier 1 is always drawn on the inside of the track.

York is a high-quality large course with sweeping turns and no undulations. Considered one of the fairest tracks in Great Britain, the straight is approximately 900m and although the layout of the course suits strong galloping types, horses who get to the front early in the straight often will not run down, especially on testing ground.

There are seven races for coverage on Nunthorpe Stakes Day. The five races on the round course are the 1400m 2yo Maiden, the 1575m 3yo 0-105 Handicap, the 2051m 3yo+ Fillies & Mares 0-105 Handicap, the 2371m 3yo+ Handicap, and the 3251m G2 Lonsdale Cup. Runners will start from a chute that joins the main straight in a dog leg shape over 1400m. For the 1400m 2yo Maiden, although the advantage looks minimal, horses from middle to high gates have a good record overall. For the rest of the four races, there is no draw bias, but keep in mind they do tend to head to the middle and sometimes the grandstand rail when they come into the straight.

The two races on the straight course are the 1200m G2 Gimcrack Stakes and the feature race 1000m G1 Nunthorpe Stakes. Over 1200m they tend to mostly come down the centre of the track, but will normally look to head to the grandstand rail when the ground is soft, thus high draws are favourable on rain affected ground in larger fields. Over 1000m, it is considered that there is little draw bias, although they do normally look to go to the centre of the track, but can drift to the far side over the concluding stages.

The feature race, G1 Nunthorpe Stakes over 1000m, usually sees a large field. Most winners have come predominately down the middle or grandstand. Favourites have a poor record with only two successful since 2014.

Last year's Nunthorpe Stakes was run on Good to Firm ground with a field of sixteen going to post. On leaving the stalls they split into three groups with LIVE IN THE DREAM flying the gates to lead on the far side as the favourite HIGHFIELD PRINCESS sat in behind chasing the leader, whilst the 2YO, BIG EVS, led the group that came down the centre and AESOP'S FABLES led the two that elected to come down the grandstand rail. At the halfway mark LIVE IN THE DREAM was still two-lengths clear and bowling along strongly on the quick ground. 400m from home, BIG EVS was pushed along and under pressure as was AESOP'S FABLES on the near side, HIGHFIELD PRINCESS was still there pitching but struggling to get to the leader as BRADSWELL and MAKAROVA started to pick up strongly from the back. However, LIVE IN THE DREAM was relishing the conditions running the race of his life to make all with HIGHFIELD PRINCESS gallant in defeat a length behind the winner and BRADSWELL picked up the pieces late for a never nearer third, three-quarters-of-a-length behind the second in a time that was 0.53 seconds faster than standard.

The weather forecast this year is suggesting clear sunny days in the lead-up and on race day, and if correct the going is likely to be Good with a strong possibility of Good to Firm going.

Jockey/Trainer Ranking

Great Britain

Rank	Jockey	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes (Pounds)	Total Runs	Strike Rate (%)	Rank	Trainer	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes (Pounds)	Total Runs	Strike Rate (%)
1	Oisin Murphy	103	78	61	£4,160,626	472	21.8%	1	Andrew Balding	110	111	87	£3,115,112	681	16.2%
2	Rossa Ryan	70	45	52	£1,847,736	382	18.3%	2	K R Burke	83	83	50	£2,375,542	506	16.4%
3	Tom Marquand	64	49	52	£2,971,834	406	15.8%	3	David O'meara	81	66	83	£1,494,206	599	13.5%
4	William Buick	59	31	28	£3,551,451	281	21.0%	4	Charlie Johnston	80	97	96	£1,520,928	758	10.6%
5	Billy Loughnane	58	50	49	£1,069,399	388	14.9%	5	William Haggas	75	59	53	£2,407,861	392	19.1%
6	Daniel Tudhope	47	36	40	£1,038,152	275	17.1%	6	Tony Carrol	74	64	65	£544,302	602	12.3%
7	Saffie Osborne	44	40	27	£691,374	308	14.3%	7	George Boughey	72	66	58	£1,113,647	424	17.0%
8	Silvestre De Sousa	42	46	34	£1,472,515	317	13.2%	8	John & Thady Gosden	69	67	48	£2,789,274	358	19.3%
9	Callum Rodriguez	42	39	17	£795,476	211	19.9%	9	Ralph Beckett	67	59	60	£2,143,690	380	17.6%
10	Connor Beasley	42	38	39	£577,213	318	13.2%	10	Charlie Appleby	60	28	27	£2,659,832	194	30.9%

Information based on Racing Post 2024 Jockey Premiership record, ranked according to number of wins
Last updated: 16-August-2024

Information based on Racing Post 2024 Trainer Premiership record, ranked according to number of wins

Disclaimer:
The above content and information are the personal views and/or opinions of each individual writer and do not represent the views of The Hong Kong Jockey Club and/or its subsidiaries (together, "HKJC"). The content and information are provided by the writers solely for entertainment purpose only, and should not be construed as a suggestion for anyone to place any bet nor should they be taken and/or relied upon as advice of any kind. The above content and information have not been verified, confirmed and/or endorsed by HKJC and HKJC shall not be liable to any person for any loss or damage suffered by such person as a result of any use or reliance of the above content or information.

HKJC shall not be required to give and does not give any warranty, whether express or implied, arising out of or in connection with the content or information. The Club disclaims any responsibility and accepts no liability (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for any direct or indirect loss of damage arising from any inaccuracies, omission or typographical errors that may be contained therein. The Club also does not warrant the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or fitness for purpose of any such information.

Elite speedsters primed for the prestigious honour of winning York's Nunthorpe Stakes

Thursday, 22/8/2024

The G1 Nunthorpe Stakes is one of the showcase sprints of the European season and with two Group 2 races supporting that 1000m charge up the straight, Friday's (23 August) meeting at York has the ingredients of a memorable day's racing.

Three weeks ago six of the Nunthorpe's 14 declared speedsters met in Goodwood's G2 King George Stakes. Big Evs beat Aussie speedster Asfoora by a short-head with Believing and Live In The Dream hot on their heels, and there are arguments in favour of any of that quartet coming out on top in Friday's hugely prestigious York dash.

Tom Marquand's mount Big Evs was arguably a shade lucky to fend off Asfoora who now has a 6lb weight swing due to race conditions whilst Believing ran remarkably well considering she missed the break and was outpaced on Goodwood's downhill track.

Live In The Dream showed distinct signals of a return to his best, a best that had resulted in a blistering display of front-running speed to win last year's Nunthorpe; his style of racing is ideal for York on a quick surface.

Live In The Dream's trainer Adam West has opted to put Sean Kirrane – who partnered the gelding to last year's 28-1 success – back on board and the trainer sounds mildly confident: "We were fourth in a Listed race before we won the Nunthorpe last year whereas at Goodwood, it was a G2 with G1 quality. So you could say that he is coming into this year's race better, on paper anyway."

With Ponntos – exceptionally fast from the gates – as well as usual front-runner Regional involved it may be harder for Live In The Dream to boss from the front. Amongst alternatives it is easy to look in the direction of Bradsell, winner of Royal Ascot's G1 King's Stand Stakes in 2023 and a terrific third in this last year. Returning from a 329 day break he simply outclassed his rivals in a 1000m Listed event at Deauville early this month.

Trainer Archie Watson says of Bradsell, to be ridden as usual by Hollie Doyle: "It was great to see him back and winning so well at Deauville after such a long layoff. He is bouncing at home and I couldn't be happier with him."

The stayers are in action in the G2 Lonsdale Cup (3271m) where the appropriately named Point Lonsdale moves up to a trip that he could shine at. If he wins it would continue the remarkable York journey this week of trainer Aidan O'Brien and jockey Ryan Moore, following on from Wednesday's huge achievements with a G3 win (The Lion In Winter), a G2 win (Los Angeles) and a G1 win with the brilliant City Of Troy.

That same elite team have chances at a different age and distance spectrum with Camille Pissarro in the G2 Gimcrack Stakes for two-year-olds over 1200m. But this G3 runner-up at the Curragh last month will need to overcome a deep field and some less exposed but highly regarded rivals including impressive last-time-out winners Big Mojo (Silvestre de Sousa) and Shadow Of Light (William Buick). The latter's trainer Charlie Appleby has a hot record in this famous York sprint.

Race Track Abbreviations

ASC, GB	Ascot
AYR, GB	Ayr
BAH, BHR	Bahrain
BEV, GB	Beverley
BPA, SWE	Bro Park
CAR, GB	Carlisle
CAUL, AUS	Caulfield
CHD, GB	Chelmsford
CHE, GB	Chester
CHW, GB	Chepstow
CHY, FR	Chantilly
COR, IRE	Cork
CUR, IRE	Curragh
DEA, FR	Deauville
DOH, QA	Doha
DON, GB	Doncaster
DUN, IRE	Dundalk
EPS, GB	Epsom
FLEM, AUS	Flemington
GAL, IRE	Galway
GOO, GB	Goodwood
HAM, GB	Hamilton
HAY, GB	Haydock
KAR, KSA	King Abdulaziz
KEM, GB	Kempton
LCH, FR	ParisLongchamp
LEI, GB	Leicester
LEO, IRE	Leopardstown
LIN, GB	Lingfield
MEY, UAE	Meydan
MIL, ITY	Milan
NAA, IRE	Naas
NAV, IRE	Navan
NBY, GB	Newbury
NC, GB	Newcastle
NEW, GB	Newmarket
NEWJ, GB	Newmarket (July Course)
NOT, GB	Nottingham
PON, GB	Pontefract
RED, GB	Redcar
RHIL, AUS	Rosehill
RIP, GB	Ripon
SA, USA	Santa Anita Park
SAL, GB	Salisbury
SAN, GB	Sandown
SOU, GB	Southwell
STC, FR	Saint-Cloud
THI, GB	Thirsk
TIP, IRE	Tipperary
WDS, GB	Windsor
WOL, GB	Wolverhampton
YAR, GB	Yarmouth
YOR, GB	York

Pari-Mutuel Pools — Betting Guide

Dividend will be shared by the number of winning combinations of a particular pool. Winners will share the percentage of pool payout in proportion to their winning stakes.

Single-race pools are the simple and straight-forward betting pools for beginners to enjoy betting entertainment.

Single-race Pools	Dividend Qualification
WIN	1st in a race
PLACE	1st, 2nd or 3rd in a race, or 1st or 2nd in a race of 4 to 6 declared starters, or first four places in an overseas race of 21 or more declared starters
QUINELLA	1st and 2nd in any order in a race
QUINELLA PLACE	Any two of the first three placed horses in any order in a race
FORECAST	1st and 2nd in correct order in a race
TRIO	1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in a race
TIERCE	1st, 2nd and 3rd in correct order in a race
FIRST 4	1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in any order in a race
QUARTET	1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in correct order in a race

All Up or Cross Pool All Up Betting

You can enjoy greater flexibility by choosing All Up or Cross Pool All Up bet. Simply by placing bets in the same or different betting pools for 2 races to a maximum of 6 races. Any dividend entitlement from a winning Leg will be automatically carried forward and reinvested in the subsequent Leg specified in your bet selection.

	All Up Betting (same betting pool in each leg)	Cross Pool All Up Betting (different betting pools in each leg allowed)
Select 2 to 3 races	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Forecast, Trio e.g. Forecast → Forecast	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio e.g. Forecast → Trio → Win
Select 2 to 6 races	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place e.g. Win → Win	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place e.g. Win → Place → Quinella

To experience the betting entertainment and increase the challenge, you may consider the multi-race pools.

Multi-race Pools	Dividend Qualification
DOUBLE TRIO	1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in each of the two nominated races
DOUBLE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1st in each of the two nominated races Consolation: 1st in 1st nominated race and 2nd in 2nd nominated race
TREBLE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1st in each of the three nominated races Consolation: 1st in first two Legs and 2nd in third Leg of the three nominated races

The minimum unit bet is normally \$10. However with Flexi Bet*, the minimum unit bet amount can be as low as \$1, where you can make use of the same betting amount with more combinations. The minimum amount per unit bet of different betting pools are as follows:

		Total Bet Amount for a ticket* or betline**		
		< HK\$24	HK\$24 - < HK\$100	>= HK\$100
Single-race Pools	Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place	\$10	\$10	\$10
	Forecast, Trio, Tierce, First 4		\$1	
	Quartet		\$1	
Multi-race Pools	Double Trio, Treble	\$10	\$10	\$1
	Double		\$10	
All Up & Cross Pool All Up	Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio	\$10	\$10	\$1

+ Applicable to Cash Betting, Electronic Shroff Card and eWallet

++ Applicable to Telebet and Digital Channels including Online Betting Service (eWin), Classic 3-in-1 and Racing Touch App

* Flexi Bet is applicable to Forecast, Trio, Tierce, First 4, Quartet, Double Trio, Treble, All Up and Cross Pool All Up

Rebates will be offered for the pools of Win, Place, Quinella and Quinella Place on losing bets placed on simulcast overseas races (excludes outbound commingling pools). Any ticket or betline with a total losing bet amount of HK\$10,000 or above will be eligible to receive a rebate of 6%. For details, please refer to the HKJC website www.hkjcrcing.com

Play Responsibly

- No person under 18 is allowed to bet or enter premises where bets are accepted.
- Betting with illegal or overseas bookmakers is against the law and offenders may be liable to imprisonment.
- Don't gamble your life away. Call Ping Wo Fund hotline 1834 633 if you need help or counselling.

How To Read This Form Guide

S1-5 10:35 P.M. 2,000 Guineas Stakes (Group 1)

HK TIME
(06.06.2020)
GB Time
3:35 P.M.
(06.06.2020)

Newmarket, Great Britain - Turf - 1600 Metres (Straight)

For 3-years-old colts and fillies only. Weights: colts 126lb; fillies 123lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £250,000

1st £141,775, 2nd £53,750, 3rd £26,900, 4th £13,400, 5th £6,725, 6th £3,375.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$2,388,900

1st \$1,354,700, 2nd \$513,600, 3rd \$257,000, 4th \$128,000, 5th \$64,300, 6th \$32,200.

(15 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Tierce, Trio, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool, 2nd Double Trio, Treble.



8 優駿

GOOD HORSE (GB) 5 gr h

(8.0) Swept Overboard (USA)—Vermouth (JPN) (Sunday Silence (USA))
Owner(s): HKJC

告東尼(香港)

A S Cruz (HK)

126 莫雅

[130] Ryan Moore

(8) Lifetime : 22 (9-2-3)
17/18 : 3 (1-0-2)
1st Up : —
Earnings : HK\$25,609,481

Turf : 13 (5-1-2)
Non-Turf : 9 (4-1-1)
Dist : 6 (4-0-1)
Track : 2 (1-0-0)
Tf&Dist : 1 (1-0-0)
Jumps : 0 (0-0-0)
GF+ : 9 (4-1-1)
G : 2 (0-0-1)
Y : 2 (1-0-0)
S/Hvy : 0 (0-0-0)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Stg	Jockey	Dr.	Race	Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
1/16	2Oct18	G1 Sprinters S. 3yo+ JPY186,800,000	NAK, JPN	1200 RH F Turf	126 (100)		Ryan Moore	13	-	22.30 22.30 23.00	1:07.60	-	9 7 1	9.2 (3)		Red Falx (JPN) Mikki Isle (JPN) Solveig (JPN)		
12/13	11Dec18	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint 3yo+ HKD18,500,000	ST, HK	1200 RH G Turf	126 (101)		Ryan Moore	10	-	23.90 22.12 22.78	1:08.80	11 11 12 12	6.3	16	H	Aerovelocity (NZ) Lucky Bubbles (AUS) Feniaphobia (IRE)	Always rear.	
3/18	26Mar19	G1 Takamatsunomiya Kinen 4yo+ JPY186,800,000	CYO, JPN	1200 LH G Turf	126 (102)		Ryan Moore	7	-	22.60 22.60 23.50	1:08.70	-	8 6 3	1.5	3.6F	Sejun Kosei (JPN) Let's Go Donki (JPN) Red Falx (JPN)		
1/13	13May19	G2 Keio Hai Spring Cup 4yo+ JPY112,800,000	TOK, JPN	1400 LH Y Turf	128 (103)		Ryan Moore	10	12.80 23.60 24.20	22.60	1:23.20	-	8 9 1	0.8	5.0 (2)		Red Falx (JPN) Clarente (JPN) Grand Silk (JPN)	
3/18	7Jun19	G1 Yasuda Kinen 3yo+ JPY195,300,000	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F Turf	128 (104)		Ryan Moore	6	22.80 22.70 22.80	23.40	1:31.50	-	14 13 3	0.5	7.9 (3)		Satono Aladdin (JPN) Logotype (JPN) Red Falx (JPN)	

() Domestic Rating

① RACE DETAILS

Race number, post time and track layout

Race name, race course, surface, distance, course direction and race conditions

Prize money allocation, Number of Starters and Betting Pools

② RACING SILKS

③ HORSE INFORMATION

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horse number; Chinese horse name; Gear and medication English horse name; country of origin; age**; colour and sex Reference odds; Breeding : sire; dam and sire of dam Owner 	Trainer name and training base country	Weight* and International or Domestic rating (in brackets)	Jockey name	Barrier Draw
--	--	--	-------------	--------------

* Weights, penalties and allowances converted from kilograms are subject to the rounding of these figures.

** age shown is the age designated in the country where the race will be run.

④ Form summary over various seasons, courses, distances & track conditions, denoting total number of starts with breakdown of 1st-2nd-3rd.

Turf Track conditions are grouped as follows:

GF+ – Good to Firm; G – Good, Good to Yielding; Y – Yielding; S/Hvy – Yielding to Soft, Soft, Heavy

ABBREVIATIONS

Race Status: [] denotes Local Group

Gear: **B** Blinkers; **BO** Blinker with one cowl only; **CC** Cornell Collar; **CP** Sheepskin Cheek Pieces; **CO** Sheepskin Cheek Pieces one side; **E** Ear Plugs; **H** Hood; **P** Pacifier; **PC** Pacifier with cowls; **PS** Pacifier with one cowl; **SB** Sheepskin Browband; **SR** Shadow Roll; **TT** Tongue Tie; **V** Visor; **XB** Crossed Nose Band; **"1"** First time; **"2"** Replaced; **"-"** Removed

Margins & results: **DH** Dead Heat; **DNF** Did not finish; **DQ** Disqualified; **F/Fell** Fell; **FF** Failed to finish; **H/Hd/Head** Head; **HHd** Half head; **LR** Lost rider; **ML** Many lengths; **N/Nk/Neck** Neck; **Nose** Nose; **PU** Pulled up; **SH/SHd** Short head; **SNK** Short neck; **TNP** Took no part; **UR** Unseated rider